ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT

FOR

FOCUS Study Implementation (Four Construction Projects) and Expanded Herbicide Application at Niagara Falls Air Reserve Station

Draft



PREPARED BY:

U.S. Air Force

September 2024

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

1 2

Privacy Advisory

Letters or other written comments provided may be published in the Final Environmental Assessment (EA). As required by law, substantive comments will be addressed in the Final EA and made available to the public. Any personal information provided will be kept confidential. Private addresses will be compiled to develop a mailing list for those requesting copies of the Final EA. However, only the names of the individuals making comments and their specific comments will be disclosed. Personal home addresses and phone numbers will not be published in the Final EA. THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

10		COVER SHEET				
11 12		ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT				
13 14 15 16 17	FOCU	JS STUDY IMPLEMENTATION (FOUR CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS) AND EXPANDED HERBICIDE APPLICATION				
18 19	a.	Lead Agency: U.S. Air Force Reserve Command (AFRC) Cooperating Agency: Niagara Frontier Transportation Authority (NFTA)				
20 21	b.	Proposed Action: FOCUS Study Implementation (Four Construction Projects) and Expanded Herbicide Application at Niagara Falls Air Reserve Station				
22 23	С.	Written comments and inquiries regarding this document should be directed to: Kim Powell, <u>kimberly.powell@us.af.mil</u>				
24	d.	Designation: Draft Environmental Assessment				
25 26 27 28	Abstract: construction and expand training re	The United State (U.S.) Air Force Reserve Command (AFRC) proposes to implement four on projects outlined in the Facilities Operations Capability and Utilization Survey (FOCUS) study nd herbicide application activity at Niagara Falls Air Reserve Station (NFARS) in order to meet quirements and conduct airfield operations to support the 914 Air Refueling Wing (ARW). This				
29 30	Environme alternative	Environmental Assessment (EA) evaluates the potential environmental impacts associated with two alternatives for this Proposed Action: the Preferred Alternative and the No Action Alternative.				

31 Under the Preferred Alternative, the AFRC would implement four construction projects originally identified 32 in the FOCUS study: 1) renovate and construct an addition to Building (B)-850; 2) renovate and construct 33 an addition to B-317; 3) construct Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) covered storage; and 4) replace 34 ten aircraft ramp lights and install one additional light (i.e., total of 11 lights). The Preferred Alternative also 35 includes expanding the application of herbicides to additional areas on the installation. The Preferred 36 Alternative does not include changes to personnel stationed or trained at NFARS. Under the No Action 37 Alternative, no new construction, renovation, or demolition would occur on the installation, and herbicide 38 application would continue to occur under existing procedures.

The following environmental resources were analyzed in the EA: visual resources, air quality, climate, noise, water resources, earth resources, biological resources, cultural resources, utilities, socioeconomics and environmental justice, and hazardous and toxic materials and waste. Resources that would not be meaningfully or measurably affected by the Proposed Action, including airspace, coastal zone resources, land use, transportation, and energy independence, were dismissed from detailed analysis. Based on the analysis presented in this EA, the AFRC has determined that with incorporation of best management practices, the Proposed Action would have no significant impacts on the human or natural environment.

46 This Draft EA, Draft Finding of No Significant Impact (FONSI), and Draft Finding of No Practicable 47 Alternative (FONPA) are available on the NFARS 914 Air Refueling Wing website at 48 <u>https://www.niagara.afrc.af.mil/About/Environmental/</u>. THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

50	TABLE OF CONTENTS	
51		Page
52	1.0 Purpose and Need	1
53	1 1 Introduction	1
54	1.2 Background	1
55	1.3 Purpose and Need	3
56	1.4 Interagency and Intergovernmental Coordination/Consultation	3
57	1.5 Public and Agency Review of the EA	4
58	2.0 Proposed Action and Alternatives	5
59	2.1 Proposed Action	5
60	2.1.1 B-850 Renovation and Addition	5
61	2.1.2 B-317 Renovation and Addition	5
62	2.1.3 Construct AGE Covered Storage	6
63	2.1.4 Replace Airfield Ramp Lights	6
64	2.1.5 Expanded Herbicide Application	7
65	2.2 Screening of Alternatives	7
66	2.3 Evaluated Alternatives	10
67	2.3.1 Preferred Alternative	10
00	2.3.2 NO ACTION Alternative Eliminated from Eurther Consideration	10
70	2.4 Alternatives Eliminated from fullier Consideration	11
71	2.4.1 D 000 Renovation and Addition	11
72	2.4.1.2 Construct New Consolidated 914 MXG Building	11
73	2.4.1.3 No 914 MXG Consolidation	11
74	2.4.1.4 Renovate B-902 for Consolidated 914 MXG	12
75	2.4.2 B-317 Renovation and Addition	12
76	2.4.2.1 Renovate B-317 Without Constructing an Addition	12
77	2.4.2.2 Construction of New Data Center Facility	12
78	2.4.3 Construct AGE Covered Storage	12
79	2.4.3.1 Use B-850 for AGE Storage	12
80 81	2.4.4 Replace Almeid Ramp Lights	13
82	2.4.4.1 Refront Existing Affield Eight Fixtures	13
83	2.4.4.3 Substitute with Manpower	13
84	2.4.5 Expanded Herbicide Application	13
85	3.0 Affected Environment and Environmental Consequences	15
00		45
80 97	3.1 Introduction	15 16
88	3.2 VISual Resources	10
89	3.2.2 Environmental Consequences	16
90	3.2.2.1 Preferred Alternative	17
91	3.2.2.2 No Action Alternative	17
92	3.3 Air Quality	18
93	3.3.1 Affected Environment	18
94	3.3.1.1 National Ambient Air Quality Standards	18
95	3.3.1.2 Clean Air Act Conformity	19
96	3.3.2 Environmental Consequences	19
97	3.3.2.1 Preterred Alternative	20
98	3.3.2.2 INO ACTION AITERNATIVE	∠1
99 100	3.4 Climate	ZZ
101	3.4.2 Environmental Consequences	23
102	3.4.2.1 Preferred Alternative	24

103		3.4.2.2	No Action Alternative	26
104	3.5 No	oise		.27
105	3.5.1	Affected E	Environment	28
106	3.5.2	Environm	ental Consequences	29
107		3.5.2.1	Preferred Alternative	29
108		3.5.2.2	No Action Alternative	30
109	3.6 Wa	ater Resou	rces	30
110	3.6.1	Affected E	Environment	30
111	3.6.2	Environm	ental Consequences	.34
112		3.6.2.1	Preferred Alternative	34
113		3.6.2.2	No Action Alternative	36
114	3.7 Ea	arth Resour	ces	36
115	3.7.1	Affected E	Environment	37
116	3.7.2	Environm	ental Consequences	.37
117		3.7.2.1	Preferred Alternative	37
118		3.7.2.2	No Action Alternative	.38
119	3.8 Bio	ological Res	sources	38
120	3.8.1	Affected E	Environment	.38
121	3.8.2	Environm	ental Consequences	40
122		3.8.2.1	Preferred Alternative	41
123		3.8.2.2	No Action Alternative	42
124	3.9 Cu	Itural Reso	urces	42
125	3.9.1	Affected E	Environment	43
126	3.9.2	Environm	ental Consequences	43
127		3.9.2.1	Preferred Alternative	43
128		3.9.2.2	No Action Alternative	44
129	3.10 Ut	ilities		44
130	3.10.1	Affected E	Environment	44
131	3.10.2	Environm	ental Consequences	45
132		3.10.2.1	Preferred Alternative	45
133		3.10.2.2	No Action Alternative	46
134	3.11 Sc	cioeconom	ics & Environmental Justice	46
135	3.11.1	Affected I	Environment	47
136	3.11.2	Environm	ental Consequences	51
137		3.11.2.1	Preferred Alternative	51
138		3.11.2.2	No Action Alternative	52
139	3.12 Ha	azardous ar	nd Toxic Materials and Waste	52
140	3.12.1	Affected B	Environment	53
141	3.12.2	Environm	ental Consequences	.55
142		3.12.2.1	Preferred Alternative	55
143		3.12.2.2	No Action Alternative	56
144	4.0 Cumul	ative Impac	ts	57
115	11 1-1	roduction		57
140	4.1 IIII 4.2 Ev		Cumulativa Effacto	51
140	4.∠ EV			. 00
147	4.2.1		sources	. 00 50
140	4.2.2		y	50
149	4.2.3	Noice		DÖ E0
150	4.2.4	NUISE		59
151	4.2.5	Vvaler Re		. 59
152	4.2.0		Donourooo	50
100	4.2.7			59
154	4.2.8		(esuices	00
100	4.2.9	Dunities	nomics and Environmental Justice	00
100	4.2.10		nomics and Environmental Justice	00
157	4.2.11	mazardou	is and Toxic Materials and Waste	00

158	5.0	List of Preparers	63
159 160	5.1 5.2	Air Force Preparers AECOM preparers	63 63
161 162	6.0	References	65
163		LIST OF TABLES	
164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176	Table 1 Table 2 Table 3 Table 4 Table 5 Table 6 Table 7 Table 8 Table 9 Table 1 Table 1 Table 1	 Resources Dismissed from Detailed Analysis in the EA National Ambient Air Quality Standards Annual Construction and Operational Criteria Pollutant Emissions Summary (tons/year) State and National Baseline Greenhouse Gas Emissions (Metric Tons/Year) Annual GHG Emissions Summary (Metric Tons/Year) Total GHG Emissions (Metric Tons) Compared to State and National Baselines: 2025-2037 . Social Cost of Greenhouse Gases¹ A-Weighted Sound Levels for Common Indoor and Outdoor Sounds Construction Equipment Noise Levels (dBA) at Various Distances from Source (Feet) 2022 Socioeconomic Characteristics in the ROI 2022 Minority Population and Income Characteristics of the Environmental Justice ROI Reasonably Foreseeable Actions near the Proposed Action Area 	15 18 20 23 24 25 25 27 29 48 50 57
177		LIST OF FIGURES	
178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185	Figure 2 Figure 2 Figure 4 Figure 4 Figure 4 Figure 6 Figure 7	1: NFARS Site Vicinity 2: Proposed Projects at NFARS 3: Proposed Complete Herbicide Application Areas 4: Water Resources at NFARS 5: Floodplains Surrounding the Unnamed Tributary 6. Environmental Justice ROI 7: IRP and AFFF Release Sites at NFARS	2 8 9 32 33 49 54
186		LIST OF APPENDICES	
187 188 189 190 191	Appenc Appenc Appenc Appenc	lix A: Consultation with Federal, State, and Local Agencies lix B: Native American Consultation lix C: Air Conformity Applicability Model Results lix D: Early Notice and Finding of No Practicable Alternative	

ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS

°F	Degrees Fahrenheit	DAFI	Department of the Air Force
ACAM	Air Conformity Applicability	DAFMAN	Instruction
		DAFMAN	Department of the Air Force
AFFF	Aqueous Film Forming		Manual
	Foam	dB	Decibel
AMCSUP	Air Mobility Command	dBA	A-weighted Decibel
	Supplement	DNL	Day-Night Sound Level
AFI	Air Force Instruction	DoD	Department of Defense
AFMAN	Air Force Manual	DoDI	Department of Defense
AFR	Air Force Reserve		Instruction
AFRC	Air Force Reserve	DOPAA	Description of Proposed
	Command		Action and Alternatives
AGE	Aerospace Ground	DOT	Department of
	Equipment		Transportation
ANG	Air National Guard	EA	Environmental Assessment
APE	Area of Potential Effect	EIAP	Environmental Impact
ARW	Air Refueling Wing		Analysis Process
ATKW	Attack Wing	EISA	Energy Independence and
BASH	Bird/Wildlife Aircraft Strike		Security Act
	Hazard	EO	Executive Order
BCC	Birds of Conservation	ESA	Endangered Species Act
	Concern	FAA	Federal Aviation
BMP	Best Management Practice		Administration
CAA	Clean Air Act	FEMA	Federal Emergency
CEJST	Climate and Economic		Management Agency
	Justice Screening Tool	FOCUS	Facilities Operations
CEQ	Council on Environmental		Capability and Utilization
	Quality		Survey
CERCLA	Comprehensive	FONPA	Finding of No Practicable
0211021	Environmental Response		Alternative
	Compensation and Liability	FONSI	Finding of No Significant
	Act		Impact
CER	Code of Federal	GHG	Greenbouse Gas
OIN	Regulations	GWP	Global Warming Potential
CCP	Construction General		
001	Bormit		Materials and Waste
CH.	Mathana		Department of Housing and
	Carbon Monovido	ПОД	Lithen Development
00			Upoting Ventilation and Air
	Carbon Dioxide	HVAC	neating, ventilation, and Alf
	Communications Squadron	HVVMP	Hazardous Waste
CWA	Clean Water Act		Management Plan
CY	Calendar Year	1	

IAC	White House Environmental	PFAS	Per- and Polyfluorinated
	Justice Interagency Council		Alkyl Substances
IPaC	Information for Planning and	PFBS	Perfluorobutane Sulfonate
	Consultation	PFOA	Perfluorooctanoic Acid
IPMP	Integrated Pest	PFOS	Perfluorooctane Sulfonate
	Management Plan	PM	Particulate Matter
IRP	Installation Restoration	PM _{2.5}	Particulate Matter Less
	Program		Than or Equal to 2.5
ITRP	Installation Tribal Relations		Micrometers in Diameter
	Plan	PM ₁₀	Particulate Matter Less
LID	Low Impact Development		Than or Equal to 10
LOD	Limits of Disturbance		Micrometers in Diameter
MS4	Municipal Separate Storm	ppb	Parts per Billion
	Sewer System	ppm	Parts per Million
MSGP	Multi-Sector General Permit	PVC	Polyvinyl Chloride
MXG	Maintenance Group	RCRA	Resource Conservation and
N ₂ O	Nitrous Oxide		Recovery Act
NAAQS	National Ambient Air Quality	ROI	Region of Influence
	Standards	SAF/IE	Secretary of the Air Force -
NEPA	National Environmental		Energy, Installations, and
	Policy Act		Environment
NFARS	Niagara Falls Air Reserve	SC-GHG	Social Cost of Greenhouse
	Station		Gas
NFIA	Niagara Falls International	SHPO	State Historic Preservation
	Airport		Office
NFTA	Niagara Frontier	SMP	Site Management Plan
	Transportation Authority	SO ₂	Sulfur Dioxide
NHPA	National Historic	SPCC	Spill Prevention, Control,
	Preservation Act		and Countermeasure
NLEB	Northern Long-Eared Bat	SPDES	State Pollutant Discharge
NO ₂	Nitrogen Dioxide		Elimination System
NOA	Notice of Availability	SWPPP	Stormwater Pollution
NO _x	Oxides of Nitrogen		Prevention Plan
NPDES	National Pollutant	T&E	Threatened and
	Discharge Elimination		Endangered
	System	TMDL	Total Maximum Daily Load
NRCS	Natural Resources	µg/m³	Micrograms per Cubic
	Conservation Service		Meter
NRHP	National Register of Historic	U.S.	United States
	Places	USACE	U.S. Army Corps of
NYSDEC	New York State Department		Engineers
	of Environmental	USAF	U.S. Air Force
	Conservation	USC	U.S. Code
O ₃	Ozone	USDA	U.S. Department of
PA	Programmatic Agreement		Agriculture
Pb	Lead		-

USEPA	U.S. Environmental	USGS	U.S. Geological Survey
	Protection Agency	VOC	Volatile Organic Compound
USFWS	U.S. Fish and Wildlife	WOUS	Waters of the U.S.
	Service		
4			

194

195 **1.0 PURPOSE AND NEED**

196 1.1 INTRODUCTION

197 This Environmental Assessment (EA) assesses the United States (U.S.) Air Force (USAF) Reserve 198 Command's (AFRC; lead agency) proposal to evaluate the potential environmental impacts associated with 199 implementing four construction projects outlined in the Facilities Operations Capability and Utilization 200 Survey (FOCUS) study and expanding herbicide application activity at Niagara Falls Air Reserve Station 201 (NFARS) in order to meet training requirements and conduct airfield operations to support the 914th Air 202 Refueling Wing (914 ARW) (Proposed Action).

NFARS is collocated with the Niagara Falls International Airport (NFIA or the Airport) in the Towns of Niagara and Wheatfield, Niagara County, New York, approximately four miles east of the City of Niagara Falls and five miles from the Canadian border (see **Figure 1**). NFIA is operated by the Niagara Frontier Transportation Authority (NFTA). Part of one of the four projects proposed for implementation from the FOCUS study, replacing airfield ramp lights (see **Section 2.1.4**), may occur on NFTA property. Therefore, the NFTA is a cooperating agency for this EA.

The AFRC prepared this EA in compliance with the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) of 1969, as amended (42 U.S. Code [USC] 4321, et seq.); the Council on Environmental Quality (CEQ) regulations for

implementing the procedural provisions of NEPA (40 Code of Federal Regulations [CFR] Parts 1500-

212 1508);¹ and the Air Force Environmental Impact Analysis Process (EIAP; 32 CFR Part 989).

This Draft EA, the Draft Finding of No Significant Impact (FONSI), and the Draft Finding of No Practicable Alternative (FONPA) are available on the NFARS website at https://www.niagara.afrc.af.mil/About/Environmental/.

216 1.2 BACKGROUND

The 914 ARW is the host wing at NFARS which operates eight KC-135 Stratotankers, provides support to 217 218 tenant units, and maintains partnerships with the NFTA, which operates the collocated commercial airport, 219 NFIA. The 914 ARW's mission is to organize, recruit, and train Air Force Reserve (AFR) personnel to 220 provide aerial refueling, cargo and passenger airlift, aeromedical evacuations, and support and 221 maintenance functions on a global scale. The New York Air National Guard (ANG), Army, U.S. Army Corps 222 of Engineers (USACE), Air Force Exchange Service, Air Force Office of Special Investigations, and Military 223 Entrance Processing Station are additional tenant units. There are more than 3,000 total military personnel 224 stationed at NFARS.

The FOCUS study was completed for the 914 ARW in 2022 to document space utilization and evaluate the condition of AFRC facilities (AFRC, 2022). This effort consisted of a Facility Utilization Survey and a Facility Condition Assessment, which were used to develop a recommended project list to ensure that NFARS facilities are properly configured and available to personnel to perform the mission efficiently and effectively. The plan outlines suggestions for organizational changes, new facility construction, additions, renovations, maintenance and repairs, and facility divestiture necessary to achieve the installation's goals.

¹ On May 1, 2024, the CEQ published in the Federal Register (89 FR 35442) a Final Rule to revise its NEPA implementing regulations (Phase 2). This rule becomes effective on July 1, 2024. Given that preparation of this EA began prior to issuance of the Final Rule, the analysis contained in this document complies with the CEQ regulations issued in April 2022.



232

The recommended project list was developed to address workspace deficiencies and degraded facility systems and components, and included over 100 projects recommended for implementation over the next several years depending on need, planning requirements, and funding. This EA includes the proposed implementation of four of the facility projects described in the FOCUS study.

238 Herbicide application at NFARS was previously assessed in the 2011 Final EA, Addressing Expanded 239 Herbicide Applications and the Relocation of Dry Chemical Testing at Niagara Falls Air Reserve Station, 240 New York (NFARS, 2011b). That EA allowed for the application of chemical herbicides on a total of 118.6 241 acres for the purpose of controlling weeds to address safety, security, maintenance, and aesthetic 242 concerns. Since publication of the 2011 EA, herbicide application has continued in the previously evaluated 243 areas and the area of application has not increased. Elements of the 2011 EA related to the description of 244 herbicides used, application methods, impact minimization measures, and safety protocols, are 245 incorporated by reference into this EA. A copy of the 2011 EA is available online at: 246 https://apps.dtic.mil/sti/tr/pdf/ADA636057.pdf.

247 **1.3 PURPOSE AND NEED**

248 NFARS currently lacks the infrastructure necessary to fully meet training requirements and conduct airfield 249 operations. The Proposed Action would support the operational plans for the AFRC and the 914 ARW. The 250 purpose of the Proposed Action is to provide the 914 ARW with the facilities and infrastructure needed at 251 NFARS to meet current and future mission requirements, and fulfill the strategic vision of the installation as 252 presented in the FOCUS study. Facilities at NFARS should be optimally configured to ensure they are 253 suitable for the respective missions of the various units located at NFARS, and that activities are not 254 constrained by outdated, deficient, or small facilities. The Proposed Action is needed because aging 255 facilities and infrastructure are no longer able to support mission needs, and existing buildings do not 256 support sizes and layouts needed for mission operations, training activities, and aircraft maintenance.

257 1.4 INTERAGENCY AND INTERGOVERNMENTAL COORDINATION/CONSULTATION

Interagency and intergovernmental cooperation is a federally mandated process for informing and coordinating with other governmental agencies regarding federal proposed actions. The Intergovernmental Cooperation Act of 1968 and Executive Order (EO) 12372, *Intergovernmental Review of Federal Programs*, require federal agencies to cooperate with and consider state and local views in implementing a federal proposal. Air Force Instruction (AFI) 32-1015, *Integrated Installation Planning*, requires the USAF to facilitate agency coordination and implement scoping requirements under NEPA.

During the public scoping process, the AFRC coordinated with the following federal, state, and local agencies with jurisdiction by law or special expertise over the Proposed Action to inform the range of issues to be addressed in the EA. The AFRC sent a copy of the Description of Proposed Action and Alternatives (DOPAA) to the following agencies to give them an opportunity to provide comments or other information on the Proposed Action prior to developing the EA.

269	•	Federal Aviation Administration (FAA)	277	•	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
270 271	•	Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA)	278	•	U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service (USFWS)
272 273	•	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Buffalo District	280 281	•	New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC)
274 275 276	•	U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA), Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS)	282 283	•	New York State Department of Transportation (DOT)

284	•	New York State Historic Preservation Office	290	•	Town of Wheatfield
285	•	Niagara County Department of Public Works	291	•	NFTA
286	•	City of Niagara Falls	292	•	HQ AFRC/JA
287	•	City of Niagara Falls Department of Planning	293	•	AFRC/A4CA
288		and Environmental	294	•	107 CES/CEV
289	•	Town of Niagara	295	•	99th Division, U.S. Army Reserve

Responses received from agencies on the DOPAA are consolidated in **Appendix A** and discussed in **Section 3.0**, as appropriate.

298 Consistent with the National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA) implementing regulations (36 CFR Part 800), 299 EO 13175, Consultation and Coordination with Indian Tribal Governments, Department of Defense (DoD) 300 Instruction (DoDI) 4710.02, DoD Interactions with Federally Recognized Tribes, Department of the Air Force 301 Instruction (DAFI) 90-2002, Interactions with Federally Recognized Tribes, and Department of the Air Force 302 Manual (DAFMAN) 32-7003, Environmental Conservation, the AFRC is also consulting with five federally 303 recognized tribes that are historically affiliated with the geographic region of NFARS regarding the potential 304 for the Proposed Action to affect properties of cultural, historical, or religious significance to the tribes. The 305 AFRC sent the DOPAA to the following federally recognized tribes to invite comments: Cayuga Nation of 306 New York, Seneca-Cayuga Nation, Seneca Nation of Indians, Tonawanda Band of Seneca, and Tuscarora 307 Nation. A record of this consultation is included in Appendix B.

308 1.5 PUBLIC AND AGENCY REVIEW OF THE EA

309 In accordance with CEQ and Air Force NEPA regulations, the Draft EA, Draft FONSI, and Draft FONPA

310 have been made available for a 30-day public review and comment period between September 27, 2024,

and October 27, 2024. A Notice of Availability (NOA), that includes an Early Public Notice that the Proposed

312 Action would take place within a floodplain, for the Draft EA, Draft FONSI, and Draft FONPA was published

313 in the *Niagara Gazette* on September 27, 2024.

The Draft EA, Draft FONSI, and Draft FONPA were published digitally on the NFARS 914 ARW website at <u>https://www.niagara.afrc.af.mil/About/Environmental/</u>. Printed copies of the Draft EA, Draft FONSI, and Draft FONPA are available for public review at the Niagara Falls Public Library, Earl W. Brydges Building, 1425 Main Street, Niagara Falls, New York, 14305. During the Draft EA public review period, written comments may be emailed to Kim Powell at <u>kimberly.powell@us.af.mil</u>.

319

320 2.0 PROPOSED ACTION AND ALTERNATIVES

321 2.1 PROPOSED ACTION

The Proposed Action involves five total projects. Four of these projects are from the FOCUS study: B-850 renovation and addition, B-317 renovation and addition, construction of aerospace ground equipment (AGE) covered storage, and replacement of airfield ramp lights. The fifth project is expanding herbicide application. Each project is described in detail below and identified on **Figure 2**.

326 2.1.1 B-850 Renovation and Addition

327 The Proposed Action would renovate and construct additions for the two-story B-850 in order to update 328 building features and consolidate 914 Maintenance Group (MXG) functions. B-850 currently houses 914 329 MXG shops and offices, many of which have not had significant renovations for years. Aircraft maintenance 330 functions are currently spread between several buildings (B-850, B-902, and B-907), making transporting 331 parts and equipment difficult and performing repairs inefficient, particularly during severe weather. Further, 332 B-850 is not adequately sized for KC-135 tail clearances, preventing aircraft from pulling into the hangar 333 bay completely during maintenance operations. Finally, fire suppression in B-850 was previously provided 334 by an aqueous film forming foam (AFFF) system, which must be upgraded in accordance with the Secretary 335 of the Air Force - Energy, Installations, and Environment (SAF/IE) Sundown Policy for Foam Fire 336 Suppression Systems guidance.

337 Under the Proposed Action, NFARS would renovate existing offices, maintenance shops, and support and 338 administrative spaces along the perimeter of B-850 to improve functionality, ensure all systems comply with 339 current codes, and abate hazardous materials. NFARS would also construct an approximately 2,000 square 340 foot addition for shops; a 660 square foot, two-story addition with an elevator; an approximately 20,000 341 square foot interior renovation that would include a new second-story mezzanine; and two paved parking 342 lots with about 130 parking spaces that would total about 40,500 square feet of new parking area. 343 Renovation and construction of the additions would consolidate various maintenance shops and functions 344 such as avionics, engine shops, metals tech, corrosion control, and others, as well as various MXG offices.

In addition, the hangar door would be replaced to provide adequate vertical and horizontal tail clearance to
 fully pull KC-135 aircraft into the hangar for maintenance, and the hangar bay would require minor structural
 modifications, such as adding a small cupola to the roof, to provide tail clearance within B-850. The existing
 AFFF fire suppression system would be replaced with a water-based system.

349 2.1.2 B-317 Renovation and Addition

350 The Proposed Action would renovate B-317, which includes repairing the heating, ventilation, and air 351 conditioning (HVAC) and electrical infrastructure and repaying the parking lot. The 914 Communications 352 Squadron (CS) communications and data center functions are currently located in multiple facilities (B-317, 353 B-206, and B-806) across the installation, which has resulted in mission downtime when travel between the 354 facilities is needed. B-206 and B-806 have reached the end of their useful life. B-317 was constructed in 355 the 1990s, but some existing utilities required to service the facility are deficient and in need of replacement. 356 Utilities are critical for proper operation, and not performing upgrades would pose a risk to the mission. Reconfiguration of the facility layout is also needed to support the utility upgrades and consolidation of the 357 358 mission. This project would also enable consolidation of the 914 CS personnel, storage, and servers at one 359 location.

Under the Proposed Action, NFARS would upgrade the existing electric distribution system, replace the interior light fixtures, upgrade the existing mechanical and HVAC systems, upgrade the existing telecommunications systems, and upgrade the existing fire protection/life safety systems in B-317. An approximately 2,100 square foot addition to B-317 would be constructed on the north side of the building. Following renovation and construction, the 914 CS would relocate from B-206 and B-806 to B-317. B-206 would be demolished, while B-806 would remain in-place to support other functions.

366 2.1.3 Construct AGE Covered Storage

367 The Proposed Action would include the construction of an approximately 4,700 square foot covered metal 368 storage shed adjacent to B-848. A covered storage facility is needed to house AGE to protect it from snow and daily weather, thereby reducing necessary maintenance and repairs. AGE is currently stored outside 369 370 at NFARS. The outdoor, uncovered storage of AGE requires the equipment to be cleared of snow and ice 371 prior to maintenance activities during the winter months, while daily, year-round weather exposure oxidizes 372 and corrodes equipment. This exposure to the elements results in increased maintenance needs for the 373 AGE itself, longer maintenance timeframes, and less time in operation. As an alternative to outdoor storage. 374 under existing conditions, the west bay of B-850 is used for AGE storage; however, this negatively impacts 375 aircraft maintenance by occupying hangar space and increases energy usage due to frequent opening of 376 hangar doors, and thus is not a viable long-term solution.

The proposed covered storage shed would have a concrete slab, metal structure and roofing, wind/snow control sidewalls, lighting, and convenience outlets. Utilities would be installed, and adjacent pavement would be repaired to facilitate a smooth transition into the covered shed. Following construction, the west bay of B-850 would no longer be used for AGE storage, leaving the area fully available for aircraft maintenance activities.

382 2.1.4 Replace Airfield Ramp Lights

383 The Proposed Action would include the construction of a new energy-efficient airfield ramp lighting system 384 of poles with winching systems. NFARS currently maintains ten existing aircraft ramp lights, which do not 385 comply with USAF security requirements for ground light coverage. Maintenance of these lights requires 386 NFARS to rent lift assist equipment to change the light bulbs. The surrounding unimproved surfaces do not provide stable support for the equipment, and high winds create unsafe working conditions on the 387 388 equipment. The existing light fixtures are not energy efficient and do not prevent light spillage. The airfield 389 ramp lights need to be replaced to improve safe aircraft movement during low-light or nighttime conditions 390 by ensuring that the area is well lit for aircraft visibility and navigation. Additionally, replacement would 391 improve human safety by eliminating the need for equipment during maintenance operations, and ensure 392 compliance with USAF security requirements.

Under the Proposed Action, the ten existing ramp lights, including their foundations, would be removed and 393 394 replaced, and a new light installed (i.e., an eleventh light), with ground maintainable hoist system lights; the 395 new lights may not be in the same locations as the existing lights, and one of the lights may be installed on 396 NFTA property (to be determined during final design). Conduit excavations (either horizontal directional 397 drilling or utility trenching) would occur to connect controls to B-310 and B-821, both located north of the 398 airfield ramp. Most of the approximately 1,230-foot conduit would occur in existing roadway right-of-way, 399 although approximately 285 feet of the conduit may occur through existing grassy open space. Short access 400 roads would also be constructed from the airfield ramp to each new light that is not already adjacent to an 401 existing paved surface. Once operational, the new lights would require routine maintenance, which would 402 be more operationally efficient than the current lighting system. One new light pole proposed to be installed 403 may be within a floodplain. NFARS intends to avoid impacting the floodplain. However, the locations of the 404 light poles are constrained by USAF security and engineering requirements. Consequently, locating this

405 one light pole in the floodplain may be unavoidable. Additionally, two of the ten existing ramp lights that406 would be removed are located in the floodplain.

407 2.1.5 Expanded Herbicide Application

408 The Proposed Action would include the new application of herbicide around fence lines and buildings in the western portion of the installation. The 2011 Final EA analyzed the application of herbicides around the 409 410 main NFARS airfield ramp and around various buildings in the eastern portion of the installation. However, 411 areas around fences, around B-2502 and B-2503, and on the airfield ramp that were not previously 412 analyzed now require weed control. Therefore, NFARS proposes to expand the allowable area for herbicide 413 applications beyond what is currently approved to address safety, security, maintenance, and aesthetic concerns. Although the total area of herbicide application would expand, the criteria for application, type of 414 415 herbicides used, and application rates would remain the same as those described in the 2011 Final EA; 416 this information is therefore incorporated by reference into this EA.

417 NFARS maintains a list of approved pesticides and herbicides in its Integrated Pest Management Plan 418 (IPMP), all of which are registered with the USEPA and NYSDEC. NFARS would only use herbicides that 419 have been approved by AFRC and the Installation Pest Management Coordinator. All herbicides would be 420 applied manually (i.e., hand-sprayed) during the growing season in accordance with manufacturer 421 recommendations, and application frequency would be between two to four times per year, dependent on 422 the type of vegetation receiving treatment. Cleanup after herbicide application would involve rinsing tools, 423 equipment, and empty herbicide containers. Rinse water and decontamination solution would be collected 424 and transferred to labeled, leakproof containers for disposal. Empty herbicide containers would be disposed 425 of according to label directions. Any vehicles used to transport or apply herbicides would be required to 426 carry spill kits. Personal protective equipment would be supplied to personnel performing herbicide 427 application, as needed. The herbicide expansion project would include herbicide application along a 428 cumulative 15,940 linear feet of fence and within 39.5 acres of field and airfield ramp (see Figure 2). Figure 429 3 shows the total combined area of herbicide application across NFARS, including areas evaluated in the 430 2011 Final EA.

431 2.2 SCREENING OF ALTERNATIVES

The AFRC developed selection standards to evaluate specific reasonable alternatives by which to implement the Proposed Action. "Reasonable alternatives" are those that could be utilized to meet the purpose of and need for the Proposed Action. The AFRC's selection standards used to evaluate reasonable alternatives include the following:

- Standard 1 Achieves Mission Requirements: This standard measures how well each alternative would meet current and future mission requirements or the strategic vision of the installation. The AFRC evaluated each alternative based on whether it would provide the necessary infrastructure to support the current and future mission requirements of the 914 ARW and tenant units.
- Standard 2 Operational Efficiency: This standard measures how well each alternative improves
 operational efficiency, including factors such as proximity to mission-critical facilities, ease of access
 for personnel and equipment, and optimization of workflow processes.
- Standard 3 Operational Authority: This standard measures AFRC's preference in conducting installation operations on AFRC property or property where AFRC maintains operational authority. The AFRC evaluated each alternative based on whether AFRC would have the ability to conduct long-term operational activities without involving other land management agencies.



September 2024

448



Figure 3: Proposed Complete Herbicide Application Areas

450

September 2024

451 2.3 EVALUATED ALTERNATIVES

452 2.3.1 Preferred Alternative

Under the Preferred Alternative, the five projects would be implemented as described in **Section 2.1** and shown in **Figure 2**. These projects are not dependent on each other and AFRC may choose to implement one or more without the others. These projects are AFRC directive actions that are analyzed together in this EA for efficiency and due to the similarities in their potential environmental impacts. Therefore, all five projects are fully analyzed as part of the Preferred Alternative in this EA.

458 The renovation and construction of an addition to B-850 would consolidate maintenance shops and 459 functions and provide fully covered KC-135 aircraft maintenance capabilities. Maintaining a dedicated covered space for KC-135 aircraft maintenance would help support mission requirements, while 460 461 consolidating 914 MXG functions in B-850 would help improve operational efficiency. This consolidation 462 would make performing aircraft repairs and maintenance easier to perform, as all services would be co-463 located in one facility and would no longer be dispersed throughout the installation. Any delays in 464 conducting maintenance would be minimized with all functions available in the same building. The renovation of and construction of an addition to B-317 would provide mission-critical upgrades to electrical 465 466 and HVAC systems and enhance mission efficiency by eliminating travel between the various 467 communication and data buildings. The construction of covered storage for AGE would prevent weathering 468 of equipment, subsequently supporting mission needs and reducing additional maintenance to address 469 weathering. Further, operational inefficiencies from transporting AGE to and storing AGE in the B-850 470 hangar, subsequently limiting space for KC-135 aircraft, would be eliminated. Replacing the airfield ramp 471 lights would reduce operational inefficiencies associated with renting lift assist equipment to access the 472 existing lights. This would also increase safety for personnel responsible for maintaining the lights. Further, replacement of these lights would eliminate existing noncompliance issues. Therefore, these four proposed 473 474 projects meet Selection Standards #1 and #2.

Expanding herbicide application on the installation would also support the mission requirements of the 914
ARW. Performing weed control throughout the installation would address safety, security, maintenance,
and aesthetic concerns, and would ensure that NFARS is operating in compliance with its existing IPMP.
This project ensures that weed control would continue to be operationally efficient, by prioritizing the use of
chemical herbicides rather than manual processes. Therefore, this project meets Selection Standards #1
and #2.

481 NFTA is a cooperating agency since one of the new airfield ramp lights may be located on NFTA property. 482 Although this light would not be located on AFRC property, NFARS is coordinating with the NFTA during 483 preparation of this EA to ensure that land uses would not conflict. Additionally, NFARS would continue to 484 coordinate with NFTA following this EA to maintain the ability to conduct long-term operational activities 485 associated with that light. All other projects included as part of the Preferred Alternative are located on 486 NFARS property and are compatible with existing land uses. Therefore, the Preferred Alternative also 487 meets Selection Standard #3 and would achieve the purpose and need for the Proposed Action.

488 2.3.2 No Action Alternative

Under the No Action Alternative, no new construction or renovations would occur on the installation, the airfield ramp lights would not be replaced, and herbicide application would continue to be limited to those areas previously analyzed in the 2011 EA. The 914 MXG functions would not be consolidated, B-850 infrastructure would continue to age, the B-850 hangar door would remain inadequately sized for KC-135 aircraft, and the B-850 fire suppression system would remain deficient. Communications functions would continue to be located in multiple facilities spread throughout the installation, and the electrical and HVAC 495 services in B-317 would remain deficient. AGE would continue to be stored outside at NFARS, exposing it 496 to weathering, or would be moved inside B-850 where it would occupy limited space also needed for aircraft 497 maintenance. The airfield ramp lighting would remain inadequate and inefficient, and continue to be non-498 compliant with mission lighting requirements. While the No Action Alternative would not meet Selection 499 Standards #1 or #2 or the Proposed Action's purpose and need, it is analyzed in this EA in accordance with 500 CEQ regulations to provide a comparative baseline for the Preferred Alternative.

501 2.4 ALTERNATIVES ELIMINATED FROM FURTHER CONSIDERATION

502 The AFRC initially considered additional alternatives to achieve the purpose of and need for the Proposed 503 Action. The AFRC eliminated these alternatives from further consideration because they did not meet one 504 or more of the selection standards (see **Section 2.2**), as described below.

505 2.4.1 B-850 Renovation and Addition

506 2.4.1.1 Consolidate 914 MXG in B-850, No B-850 Hangar Upgrades

507 Under this alternative, NFARS would consolidate 914 MXG aircraft maintenance functions in B-850 by 508 relocating 914 MXG maintenance functions currently located in B-902, B-907, B-847, and B-854. The 509 existing B-850 hangar door would not be renovated to allow for a fully covered maintenance area for the 510 KC-135 aircraft. One bay would be left open for potential hangar door renovation in the future. Other 511 buildings would be used as aircraft bays, including B-917 and B-707. However, a covered area for KC-135 512 maintenance is critical to the mission of the 914 ARW and the lack of a dedicated and adequately sized 513 area leaves the installation open to weather-related vulnerabilities and operational inefficiencies. Therefore, 514 this alternative did not meet Selection Standards #1 or #2 and was eliminated from further consideration.

515 2.4.1.2 Construct New Consolidated 914 MXG Building

516 Under this alternative, NFARS would consolidate 914 MXG aircraft maintenance functions in a newly 517 constructed building next to B-907, which is currently used as a hangar for unscheduled maintenance. B-518 902, an old hangar currently used for administrative and storage space, would be demolished, except for 519 the mechanical room. NFARS would relocate 914 MXG aircraft maintenance functions from B-902 and B-520 850 to the new 914 MXG building, and B-907, B-917, and B-707 would be used as aircraft bays. However, 521 the new building under this alternative would be constructed on ANG (i.e., state)-owned land, as NFARS 522 does not have suitable, developable property along the flightline that could support construction of a new 523 914 MXG building. Therefore, this alternative did not meet Selection Standard #3 and was eliminated from 524 further consideration.

525 2.4.1.3 No 914 MXG Consolidation

526 Under this alternative, NFARS would repair B-854 and B-847 to fix the safety issues in these facilities, and 527 the 914 MXG maintenance functions and personnel would not be consolidated in B-850. The 914 MXG 528 maintenance functions would continue to be located in several locations (B-902, B-907, B-847, B-854, and 529 B-850) across the installation. Aircraft maintenance functions dispersed throughout the installation 530 promotes inefficiencies, makes transporting equipment problematic during severe weather, and delays 531 work. Therefore, this alternative did not meet Selection Standard #2 and was eliminated from further 532 consideration.

533 2.4.1.4 Renovate B-902 for Consolidated 914 MXG

534 Under this alternative, 914 MXG aircraft maintenance functions currently located in several locations (B-535 902, B-907, B-847, B-854, and B-850) across the installation would be consolidated in B-902, which would 536 be renovated to accommodate the consolidation. B-902, however, is located on ANG-owned land. NFARS 537 would have to make substantial investments into a building on land it does not own, and then would not 538 have unrestricted authority over this building and its functions in the long-term. B-907 would continue to be 539 used as a maintenance hangar, while B-917 and B-707 would serve as additional aircraft bays. Moreover, 540 functions would continue to be dispersed across multiple locations and existing operational inefficiencies 541 would remain. Therefore, this alternative did not meet Selection Standards #2 or #3 and was eliminated 542 from further consideration.

543 2.4.2 B-317 Renovation and Addition

544 2.4.2.1 Renovate B-317 Without Constructing an Addition

545 NFARS considered renovating B-317 without constructing an addition. Under this alternative, the 914 CS 546 personnel, servers, and storage would remain in their current locations (B-317, B-206, and B-806). 547 However, the physical space in B-317 is undersized, not capable of supporting infrastructure upgrades, and 548 has insufficient and failing utilities. Additionally, the age and failing infrastructure of B-206 necessitates 549 demolition of the facility and relocation of its personnel and equipment. A renovation to the offices in B-317, 550 without construction of an addition, would not be adequate to accommodate consolidation of the 914 CS 551 as it would not address the need for additional space. Therefore, this alternative did not meet Selection 552 Standard #1 and thus was eliminated from further consideration.

553 2.4.2.2 Construction of New Data Center Facility

554 Under this alternative, NFARS would construct a new facility for the 914 CS data center that is currently 555 located in B-317. However, construction of a new facility would take five to ten years, and the B-317 data 556 center HVAC units are currently well past their useful life. If the current HVAC units in the B-317 data center 557 were to fail while construction of the new facility were ongoing, there would be a significant interruption to 558 mission and critical services. NFARS determined that a more immediate solution was needed to prevent 559 service interruption and promote operational efficiencies. Therefore, this alternative did not meet Selection 560 Standards #1 or #2 and was eliminated from further consideration.

561 2.4.3 Construct AGE Covered Storage

562 2.4.3.1 Use B-850 for AGE Storage

563 Under this alternative, NFARS would continue to use the west bay of B-850 for AGE storage to protect 564 equipment from weathering. However, use of B-850 for AGE storage occupies limited hangar space and 565 interferes with aircraft maintenance activities also occurring within B-850. Frequent opening of hangar doors 566 in order to access and use AGE equipment also increases overall energy usage at NFARS and is generally 567 inefficient. Therefore, this alternative did not meet Selection Standard #2 and was eliminated from further 568 consideration.

569 2.4.4 Replace Airfield Ramp Lights

570 2.4.4.1 Retrofit Existing Airfield Light Fixtures

571 Under this alternative, NFARS would retrofit the existing airfield light poles by replacing the existing light 572 fixtures with new, higher powered light fixtures. However, the airfield lighting would still be considered 573 deficient as the existing light pole locations and heights do not comply with USAF security requirements. 574 Replacing the lighting fixtures on the existing light poles would not meet the requirements for the entirety 575 of the airfield ramp and the continued use of lift equipment that is weather-dependent would not meet the 576 goals for operational efficiency. Therefore, this alternative did not meet Selection Standards #1 or #2 and 577 was eliminated from further consideration.

578 2.4.4.2 Portable Light Units

579 Under this alternative, NFARS would use portable light units from sunset to sunrise. These portable light 580 units would require constant refueling and maintenance and are operationally inefficient. Additionally, this 581 alternative is only a temporary solution for addressing the existing airfield light deficiencies and safety 582 concerns. Therefore, this alternative did not meet Selection Standards #1 or #2 and was eliminated from 583 further consideration.

584 2.4.4.3 Substitute with Manpower

585 Under this alternative, NFARS would increase manned security from sunset to sunrise around the airfield 586 in lieu of replacing the airfield ramp lights, to address safety concerns posed by the deficient system. 587 However, no guidance or directives have been issued by USAF that would allow this type of substitution, 588 and the existing ramp lighting would remain noncompliant with USAF security requirements. Therefore, this 589 alternative did not meet Selection Standard #1 and was eliminated from further consideration.

590 2.4.5 Expanded Herbicide Application

591 No other alternatives were considered for the expanded herbicide application.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

593

592

3.0 AFFECTED ENVIRONMENT AND ENVIRONMENTAL 595 CONSEQUENCES

596 **3.1 INTRODUCTION**

597 This chapter describes the affected environment and potential environmental consequences for resource 598 areas that could be affected by the Proposed Action. The "Proposed Action Area" is used to refer to the 599 complete area where the Proposed Action would be implemented, including the four FOCUS study projects 600 and expanded herbicide application.

Potential impacts to the resource areas evaluated in this EA are described using specific criteria. The significance of an impact is measured in terms of its context and intensity, and is further described in terms of its duration and whether it is considered adverse or beneficial. The following definitions have been used throughout this EA to categorize potential impacts from implementing either alternative.

- Short-term or Long-term: Short-term impacts are those that would occur only for a limited, finite time
 with respect to a particular activity (e.g., just the construction period). Long-term impacts are those that
 are more likely to be persistent and chronic throughout the life of the Proposed Action or that would last
 years after an impact-producing activity occurred.
- Adverse or Beneficial: An adverse impact would cause unfavorable or undesirable outcomes. A
 beneficial impact would cause positive outcomes.
- 611 3. The magnitude of an impact is described using the following terms:
- a. Negligible: Changes to the resource that would typically be non-detectable, or, if detected, would
 be very slight and localized.
- b. Less-than-significant: Changes to the resource that would be noticeable but not likely to cause
 controversy, and which would remain below established significance thresholds. BMPs could be
 used to reduce or minimize potential adverse effects.
- 617 c. Significant: Changes to the resource that would be readily apparent and, due to their context
 618 and intensity, would be considered significant based on the considerations identified in 40 CFR
 619 1501.3(d). Specific thresholds for determining whether an impact is significant are provided for
 620 each resource area in this EA.
- Resources dismissed from detailed analysis in the EA, and the justification for their dismissal, are presented in **Table 1**.
- 623

Table 1: Resources Dismissed from Detailed Analysis in the EA

Environmental Resource	Justification
Airspace	Construction, operation, and maintenance activities associated with the Proposed Action would have no potential to interfere with airspace. Implementation of the Proposed Action would not result in additional flights arriving to or departing from NFARS and would not change the use of the surrounding airspace. NFARS would continue to coordinate with NFIA as needed for use of the airport runways. Therefore, there would be no impact on airspace.

Environmental Resource	Justification
Coastal Zone Resources	NFARS is not located within the New York State coastal zone or a federal coastal barrier resources system unit. Therefore, the Proposed Action would have no effect on coastal resources.
Land Use	The Proposed Action would occur entirely on-base and has no potential to affect off-base land. Additionally, the Proposed Action would implement projects from the NFARS FOCUS study, which was intended to optimize land use and facility efficiency across the installation (AFRC, 2022). Therefore, the Proposed Action would be compatible with existing and future land uses on NFARS, and would have no impact on land use.
Transportation	Minor upgrades to transportation infrastructure would occur to support the proposed projects, including the addition of short access roads connecting the airfield ramp to new lights not already adjacent to an existing paved surface, and the paving of two parking lots adjacent to B-850. The short access roads would not change the existing transportation system on-base and would only be used to access the ramp lights for repairs and maintenance. The two new parking lots would provide additional space for personnel parking but would not result in an increase in the number of personal vehicles on-base. The Proposed Action would result in a temporary increase in vehicle traffic associated with contractor vehicles and the transportation of construction equipment and materials to the Proposed Action Area; however, it would not substantially increase vehicle traffic or affect the existing level of service on any roadways. Therefore, there would be no impact on the transportation network on or near the Proposed Action Area.
Energy Independence	NFARS currently obtains electric and natural gas utilities from off-site providers in the surrounding region and does not have infrastructure on-base that supports renewable energy generation. Implementation of the Proposed Action would not change NFARS' reliance on utilities providers. Therefore, there would be no change in the level of energy independence.

624 3.2 VISUAL RESOURCES

Visual resources refer to the visible features on a landscape, both manmade and natural, moving and stationary. Although visual quality is partly subjective, visual characteristics that often render an area less attractive include clashing or incoherent architectural elements; unorganized mixing of open and built spaces; presence of litter; and dead or dying vegetation. Actions that remedy or mitigate such characteristics generally improve visual quality.

The Region of Influence (ROI) for visual resources includes the viewshed from which the Preferred
 Alternative would be potentially visible. The ROI is generally bounded by Tuscarora Road to the west,
 Lockport Road to the north, Franklin Drive to the east, and the NFIA runway to the south.

633 3.2.1 Affected Environment

The overall visual landscape of the ROI is moderately developed with USAF facilities and open space within NFARS, and agricultural land and NFIA infrastructure off-base. Visibility to the Proposed Action Area within the ROI is relatively high, with different portions of the area located adjacent to open fields, airfield ramps, and other USAF facilities. The visibility is mainly limited to military stakeholders on-base; however, activities occurring on and around the airfield and in less built-up portions of NFARS could potentially be visible to the public along the off-base roads and from the NFIA. Approximately sixteen private residences, mostly along Lockport Road, may have limited or obstructed views of the Proposed Action Area.

641 3.2.2 Environmental Consequences

642 A visual resources impact would be significant if it would introduce discordant elements or remove important 643 (i.e., visually appealing) elements in a cohesive and valued viewscape.

644 3.2.2.1 Preferred Alternative

645 FOCUS Study Projects

646 Construction of the Preferred Alternative would permanently alter viewsheds in the ROI from a variety of 647 construction and demolition activities. The viewshed around B-850 would be altered by constructing a small 648 addition and installing a cupola to the roof of the hangar, as well as developing parking space along Wagner 649 Drive. Construction of the AGE covered storage facility would establish a new storage facility in the 650 viewshed adjacent to B-848. Additionally, the viewshed would be altered by demolishing B-206 on Johnson 651 Street and by constructing an addition to B-317 off Kirkbridge Drive. These activities, however, would not 652 introduce substantial changes to the current visual landscape. Views of the construction and demolition 653 activities would primarily be limited to personnel on-base. Personnel working at NFARS would have clear 654 views of construction and demolition activities for the duration of the Proposed Action as there are no trees 655 or other natural or built features to obstruct the Proposed Action Area.

656 Open space and a generally flat topography surrounding the Proposed Action Area may allow for visibility of construction work off-base; however, NFARS is surrounded by fencing that would impede motorist and 657 658 resident views from surrounding roads. Any construction that may be visible would be generally consistent 659 with other views of facility construction that motorists and residents typically experience. Proposed 660 construction and demolition activities would be consistent with other proposed development activities at NFARS and would not be incongruous on the landscape nor would introduce significant changes to the 661 662 current visual landscape. Lastly, views of construction work would be temporary, with each project expected 663 to be completed within approximately a year following the project start. Overall, construction activities 664 occurring under the Preferred Alternative would have short-term, negligible adverse impacts on visual 665 resources.

666 Views of construction to replace the ten existing airfield ramp lights and install an eleventh light would be 667 visible from the airfield ramp, but any such views would be consistent with ongoing airfield activities and 668 would not be noticeable off-base. Sixteen residences located along Lockport Road would continue to have 669 partial views of the ramp lights following installation, and personnel and travelers at NFIA would also have 670 clear views of the airfield ramp lights when utilizing runway and taxiway spaces. However, light emissions 671 and visual effects would be consistent with existing visual conditions found at NFARS and NFIA and would 672 not result in a significant change from existing ramp light, streetlight, and building lighting conditions. 673 Replacing the existing lighting structures would reduce or prevent light spillage, potentially improving the 674 visual character of the area by ensuring adequate light for safe aircraft operations while reducing light 675 emissions to surrounding areas. Therefore, the Preferred Alternative would have long-term, beneficial 676 impacts on visual resources and light emissions.

677 Expanded Herbicide Application

The application of herbicides around fence lines, B-2502 and B-2503, and the airfield ramp would not introduce new structural elements, and would not result in permanent changes to the viewscape. Views of herbicide spraying activities would be limited to personnel on-base and residents and motorists travelling along Lockport Road and Tuscarora Road may observe application, but it would not appear different from other common landscaping activities, including existing herbicide application activities. Expanded herbicide application would have *no impact* on visual resources under the Preferred Alternative.

684 3.2.2.2 No Action Alternative

685 Under the No Action Alternative, the proposed four construction projects from the FOCUS study and 686 expanded herbicide application at NFARS would not occur. No demolition, renovation, or construction 687 activities would be performed. The viewshed surrounding the Proposed Action Area would remain under 688 current conditions and there would be *no impacts* to visual resources.

689 3.3 AIR QUALITY

Air quality conditions at a given location are a function of several factors including the quantity and type of
 pollutants emitted locally and regionally, as well as the dispersion rates of pollutants in the region. Primary
 factors affecting pollutant dispersal include wind speed and direction, atmospheric stability, climate and
 temperature, and topography.

The ROI for air quality is the Niagara Frontier Intrastate air quality control region (AQCR). Air quality conditions within the ROI are described in terms of the Air Force's Installation Attainment Status spreadsheet maintained by the Air Force Civil Engineer Center (AFCEC) dated May 2024 and the relationship to air quality standards described in **Section 3.3.1** (AFCEC, 2024).

698 **3.3.1 Affected Environment**

699 3.3.1.1 National Ambient Air Quality Standards

700 Under the Clean Air Act (CAA) and its amendments, the USEPA identifies air pollutants that cause or 701 contribute to the endangerment of human health and/or environmental welfare and establishes air quality 702 "criteria" that guide the establishment of air quality standards to regulate these pollutants (42 U.S.C. 703 Sections 7408 – 7409). These standards, known as the National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS), 704 have been established for six air pollutants: carbon monoxide (CO), lead (Pb), nitrogen dioxide (NO₂), 705 ozone (O_3), particulate matter (PM) less than or equal to 2.5 micrometers in diameter ($PM_{2.5}$), particulate 706 matter less than or equal to 10 micrometers in diameter (PM₁₀), and sulfur dioxide (SO₂). The NAAQS are 707 meant to safeguard public health (i.e., primary NAAQS) and environmental welfare (i.e., secondary 708 NAAQS). Current NAAQS are presented in Table 2.

709 USEPA and state/local air quality control agencies monitor and evaluate outdoor air quality for compliance 710 with the NAAQS. Areas where monitored outdoor air concentrations are below the NAAQS are considered 711 in attainment. If sufficient ambient air monitoring data are not available, the area is instead deemed 712 attainment/unclassifiable. Areas where monitored outdoor air concentrations exceed the NAAQS are 713 designated by the USEPA as nonattainment areas. Nonattainment designations for some pollutants (e.g., O₃) can be further classified based on the severity of the NAAQS exceedances. Lastly, areas that have 714 715 historically exceeded the NAAQS, but have since instituted controls and programs that have successfully 716 remedied these exceedances are known as maintenance areas.

Table 2: National Ambient Air Quality Standards

Pollutant	Averaging Time	Level	Form
со	8-hour	9 ppm	Not to be exceeded more than once per year
	1-hour	35 ppm	
Pb	Rolling 3-month average 0.15 µg/m ³		Not to be exceeded
NO ₂	1-hour	100 ppb	98th percentile of 1-hour daily maximum concentrations, 3-year average
	Annual	53 ppb	Annual mean

Pollutant	Averaging Time	Level	Form		
O ₃	8-hour	0.070 ppm	Annual fourth-highest daily maximum 8-hour concentration, 3-year average		
	PM _{2.5} Annual (primary)	9.0 µg/m³	Annual mean, 3-year average		
РМ	PM _{2.5} Annual (secondary)	15.0 μg/m ³ Annual mean, 3-year average			
	PM _{2.5} 24-hour	35 µg/m³	98th percentile, 3-year average		
	PM ₁₀ 24-hour	150 µg/m³	Not to be exceeded more than once per year, 3-year average		
SO ₂	1-hour	75 ppb	99th percentile of 1-hour daily maximum concentrations, 3-year average		
	3-hour	0.5 ppm	Not to be exceeded more than once per year		

718 Notes: ppb = parts per billion; ppm = parts per million; µg/m³ = micrograms per cubic meter of air.

719 Source: (USEPA, 2024a)

720 3.3.1.2 Clean Air Act Conformity

721 The General Conformity Rule of the CAA mandates that the federal government does not engage, support, 722 provide financial assistance for licensing or permitting, or approve any activity not conforming to the most 723 recent USEPA-approved State Implementation Plan. This rule applies to all federal actions, except highway 724 and transit actions, which are instead regulated by the Transportation Conformity Rule. The General 725 Conformity Rule ensures that such emissions do not cause or contribute to air quality degradation, thus 726 preventing the achievement of state and federal air quality goals. The USAF's EIAP for air quality, 727 promulgated at 32 CFR 989.30, Air Quality, requires that NEPA documents such as this EA address 728 General Conformity applicability.

729 For federal actions located in nonattainment or maintenance areas, annual net emissions for a Proposed 730 Action are compared against General Conformity de minimis thresholds, representing numerical thresholds 731 under which a project is not considered to cause or contribute to continued violation of the NAAQS, and 732 therefore General Conformity is not further applicable. Unlike nonattainment or maintenance areas, General 733 Conformity de minimis levels have not been established for attainment areas. According to AFCEC's 734 USAF's Installation Attainment Status spreadsheet, NFARS is considered in attainment of all current 735 NAAQS; however, the installation was previously considered in nonattainment for the now-revoked 1979 736 1-hour O₃ NAAQs and 1997 8-hour O₃ NAAQS (AFCEC, 2024). Although the region is currently in 737 attainment of all NAAQS. New York State was required to demonstrate attainment of the revoked 8-hour 738 O₃ NAAQS by 15 June 2010, to prevent "backsliding" into nonattainment of current O₃ NAAQS (USEPA, 739 2021). The USAF continues to evaluate projects against the 1997 8-hour O₃ NAAQS standard, so de 740 minimis thresholds for O₃ are relevant to the Proposed Action. Because New York State is located within 741 the Ozone Transport Region (40 CFR 81.457), the General Conformity de minimis thresholds for the O₃ 742 precursors oxides of nitrogen (NO_x) and volatile organic compounds (VOC) are 100 tons per year and 50 743 tons per year, respectively (40 CFR 93.153).

744 3.3.2 Environmental Consequences

Air quality is affected by stationary sources (e.g., boilers, emergency generators, and industrial processes), mobile sources (e.g., motor vehicles, construction equipment, and aircraft), and area sources (e.g., vehicle and aircraft fuel transfer, storage, and dispensing). Current USAF guidance provides methodology for 748 performing an Air Quality EIAP Level II, Quantitative Assessment, which is an insignificance assessment 749 that can determine if an action poses an insignificant impact on air guality (Solutio Environmental, 2023). 750 An air quality impact is considered insignificant if the action does not cause or contribute to exceedance of 751 one or more of the NAAQS. The USAF defines "insignificance indicators" for each criteria pollutant 752 according to current air quality conditions to determine whether potential impacts would be significant. In 753 accordance with the EIAP, the greatest annual (calendar year) emissions for each pollutant of concern form 754 the basis of the analysis. In areas the USAF considers as clearly attainment (i.e., where all criteria pollutant 755 concentrations are currently less than 95 percent of applicable NAAQS), the insignificance indicators are 756 250 tons per year (i.e., the USEPA's Prevention of Significant Deterioration threshold), except for Pb, which 757 is 25 tons per year.

758 3.3.2.1 Preferred Alternative

759 FOCUS Study Projects

760 The Proposed Action would primarily involve mobile sources of emissions related to construction activities, 761 including fuel combustion in construction vehicles and equipment (e.g., backhoes, bulldozers), material delivery and debris hauling vehicles, and construction employee commute vehicles, as well as fugitive 762 763 emissions of VOC from asphalt paving and PM from windblown dust on construction sites. Fuel-burning 764 space heating equipment would be removed during demolition, and it is expected that the reduction in 765 criteria pollutant emissions from the removed sources would be slightly greater than increased criteria 766 pollutant emissions that would result from space heating equipment and new emergency generator use at 767 newly constructed or expanded facilities. This would result in an overall minor decrease in long-term, 768 ongoing operational criteria pollutant emissions. The nature and magnitude of this Proposed Action are 769 expected to create only localized air quality impacts to the area surrounding the construction sites within the ROI. Construction and operational emissions were estimated using the USAF's Air Conformity 770 771 Applicability Model (ACAM) (Version 5.0.23a). The Record of Conformity Analysis for the Preferred 772 Alternative is included in Appendix C. These emissions are "netted" on an annual basis. For air quality 773 analysis purposes and to be conservative, construction activities for the four proposed FOCUS study 774 projects were modeled as occurring in calendar year (CY) 2025 to estimate a maximum emissions ("worst-775 case") scenario in a single year. Annual operations of additional space heating equipment and space heating equipment removed from existing building demolition were modeled in ACAM beginning in 2026. 776 777 Table 3 shows estimated net emissions from construction in CY 2025 and annual operation of the Preferred 778 Alternative in CY 2026.

779 **Table 3: Annual Construction and Operational Criteria Pollutant Emissions Summary (tons/year)**

Pollutant	Action Emissions	Insignificance Indicator	Exceedance?	General Conformity Threshold	Exceedance?
Construction (CY 2025)					
VOC	0.265	250	No	50	No
NOx	1.205	250	No	100	No
СО	1.573	250	No	N/A	N/A
SOx	0.003	250	No	N/A	N/A
PM ₁₀	0.469	250	No	N/A	N/A
PM2.5	0.043	250	No	N/A	N/A
Pb	0.000	25	No	N/A	N/A

Pollutant	Action Emissions	Insignificance Indicator	Exceedance?	General Conformity Threshold	Exceedance?
NH ₃	0.005	250	No	N/A	N/A
Annual Operations (CY 2026)					
VOC	0.000	250	No	50	No
NOx	-0.003	250	No	100	No
СО	-0.003	250	No	N/A	N/A
SOx	0.000	250	No	N/A	N/A
PM ₁₀	0.000	250	No	N/A	N/A
PM _{2.5}	0.000	250	No	N/A	N/A
Pb	0.000	25	No	N/A	N/A
NH ₃	0.000	250	No	N/A	N/A

780 Source: ACAM Version 5.0.23a

781 Notes: N/A = Not Applicable

782 As shown in Table 3, construction of the Preferred Alternative would cause short-term, direct, adverse 783 impacts on overall air quality. Emissions of construction-related pollutants would be well below applicable 784 insignificance indicators for all pollutants and well below General Conformity de minimis thresholds for 785 VOCs and NO_x. Therefore, these impacts would be insignificant, and no further analysis is required. 786 Construction emissions would result in a short-term, less-than-significant impact on air quality in the ROI. 787 Operational emissions reductions from heating equipment removed during demolition are expected to be 788 slightly greater than the emissions increases from heating equipment and generator use at expanded and 789 constructed facilities, resulting in a slight overall decrease in operational emissions when compared to the 790 current conditions and the No Action Alternative. Therefore, the Proposed Action would result in an overall 791 long-term, beneficial impact on air quality in the ROI.

Best management practices (BMPs) would be implemented during construction to reduce potential impacts on air quality, including having no visible emissions such as dust or wind-blown soil. These control measures could include applying water or using other stabilization measures on areas of bare soil or soil piles and covering dump trucks that transport materials that could become airborne. Additionally, contractors would be required to maintain construction equipment in accordance with manufacturers' specifications to reduce exhaust emissions. Installation and operation of space heating equipment and emergency generators would be required to comply with all applicable permitting requirements.

799 Expanded Herbicide Application

A minimal incremental increase of criteria pollutant emissions from the operation of vehicles and equipment used to transport and apply herbicides on-site would result from expanded herbicide application. Some of the herbicides may contain VOCs that could be released. Landscaping activities, such as weed control, are considered trivial activities, and expanded herbicide application is therefore anticipated to have *no impact* on air quality.

805 3.3.2.2 No Action Alternative

806 Under the No Action Alternative, the proposed four construction projects from the FOCUS study and 807 expanded herbicide application at NFARS would not occur. Therefore, there would be no temporary or 808 long-term increase in criteria pollutant emissions from construction and no long-term decrease in criteria 809 pollutant emissions from operations. The No Action Alternative would have *no impact* on air quality.

810 3.4 CLIMATE

811 Greenhouse gases (GHGs) are compounds that contribute to the greenhouse effect. The greenhouse effect 812 is a natural phenomenon where gases trap heat within the lowest portion of the earth's atmosphere, causing 813 heating at the surface of the earth. Climate change refers to a general transformation in the average climate 814 conditions of the earth. The heating effect of GHG emissions in the atmosphere is considered the probable 815 cause of the global warming observed over the last 50 years (74 FR 66496). GHGs occur in the atmosphere 816 both naturally and because of human activities, such as the burning of fossil fuels. The primary long-lived 817 GHGs directly emitted by human activities are carbon dioxide (CO_2), nitrous oxide (N_2O), methane (CH_4), 818 hydrofluorocarbons, perfluorocarbons, and sulfur hexafluoride. GHG concentrations in the atmosphere 819 have increased substantially since 1750 as a result of human activities. Scientists have identified human 820 activity that generates GHG emissions as a significant contributor to climate change (IPCC, 2021).

61 Global warming and climate change can affect many aspects of the environment, and are the result of aggregate GHG emissions globally. The USEPA has signed an endangerment finding regarding GHGs under Section 202(a) of the CAA, which finds that the current and projected concentrations of the six key well-mixed GHGs – CO₂, CH₄, N₂O, hydrofluorocarbons, perfluorocarbons, and sulfur hexafluoride – in the atmosphere threaten the public health and welfare of current and future generations (Federal Register, 2010).

827 GHGs are regulated under Section 202 of the CAA. CO₂, CH₄, and N₂O account for more than 97 percent 828 of U.S. total GHG emissions (AFCEC, 2023). CO₂ is the primary GHG emitted during fossil fuel combustion, 829 while smaller amounts of CH₄ and N₂O are also emitted. Each GHG is assigned a global warming potential 830 (GWP). The GWP is the ability of a gas or aerosol to trap heat in the atmosphere. The GWP rating system 831 is standardized to CO₂, which has a value of one. The CO₂-equivalent (CO₂e) rate is calculated by 832 multiplying the emissions of each GHG by its GWP and adding the results together to produce a single, 833 combined emissions rate representing all GHGs. This EA considers CO₂e as the representative GHG 834 emission.

835 EO 13990, Protecting Public Health and the Environment and Restoring Science to Tackle the Climate 836 Crisis, requires an accounting of the full costs of GHG emissions from federal projects, as identified in terms 837 of the "social cost of GHGs" (SC-GHG) for CO₂, CH₄, and N₂O. EO 14008, Tackling the Climate Crisis at 838 Home and Abroad, further strengthens EO 13990 by implementing objectives, including requiring federal 839 agencies to develop and implement Climate Action Plans, to reduce GHG emissions and bolster resilience to the impacts of climate change. EO 14057, Catalyzing Clean Energy Industries and Jobs Through Federal 840 841 Sustainability, transforms how the federal government builds, buys, and manages its assets and operations, 842 by supporting the growth of America's clean energy and clean technology industries and accelerating 843 progress toward achieving a net-zero, carbon pollution-free electricity sector by 2035. Specifically, it sets 844 government-wide sustainability goals, which include 100 percent carbon pollution-free electricity by 2030.

845 In January 2023, the CEQ published, "National Environmental Policy Act Guidance on Consideration of 846 Greenhouse Gas Emissions and Climate Change." This guidance instructs federal agencies to consider in 847 their NEPA reviews: 1) the potential effects of a proposed action on climate change, including by assessing 848 both GHG emissions and reductions from the proposed action; and 2) the effects of climate change on a 849 proposed action and its environmental impacts. It also recommends contextualizing GHG emissions using 850 baseline emissions, and determining the SC-GHG from a proposed action where feasible as a means of 851 comparing the GHG impacts of the alternatives (CEQ, 2023b). The SC-GHG is an estimate of the monetized 852 damages associated with incremental increases in GHG emissions, such as reduced agricultural

productivity, human health effects, property damage from increased flood risk, and the value of ecosystem
 services (Interagency Working Group on Social Cost Greenhouse Gases, 2021).

With respect to GHGs, the ROI for climate is global due to the global mixing and accumulation of GHGs in the atmosphere. With respect to the effects of climate change, the ROI includes the Proposed Action Area and the immediate vicinity within 0.5 mile, which is the area in which the Proposed Action could have environmental impacts.

859 3.4.1 Affected Environment

Niagara Falls, New York, which is the closest city to NFARS with recent data, has a cold and temperate climate. The average high temperature is 79.2 degrees Fahrenheit (°F) in July, which is the hottest month, and the average low temperature is 19.8°F in February, which is the coldest month. Niagara Falls has average annual precipitation of 42.8 inches per year. The wettest month of the year is July, with an average rainfall of approximately 4 inches U.S. Climate Data, 2024).

865 Most of the state of New York has warmed 1 to 3°F in the last century. Heavy rainstorms are more frequent, 866 and the sea is rising about one inch every decade. Higher water levels are eroding beaches, submerging 867 lowlands, and exacerbating coastal flooding. In the coming decades, the changing climate is likely to 868 increase coastal and inland flooding, disrupt farming and winter recreation, and increase some risks to 869 human health. Long-term climate areas of concern that could affect NFARS include increasing 870 temperatures and changing precipitation patterns, which are likely to increase the intensity of both floods 871 and droughts; and impacts to human health associated with increased temperatures, such as ground level 872 O₃ formation, an increase in the length and severity of the pollen season for plants such as ragweed, and 873 the risk of transmission of certain diseases from insects such as ticks and mosquitoes (USEPA, 2016).

Since climate change is the result of aggregate global GHG emissions, ACAM provides projected national and state GHG emissions as baselines by which to compare the Preferred Alternative's projected total emissions. **Table 4** shows projected baseline GHG emissions in New York and the U.S., for the Preferred Alternative's construction year (CY 2025), and annual operations beginning in CY 2026.

Table 4: State and National Baseline Greenhouse Gas Emissions (Metric Tons/Year)

New York GHG Emissions							
Year	CO ₂	CH₄	N ₂ O	CO ₂ e			
2025 (Construction)	162,341,710	526,869	23,871	162,892,450			
2026 (Operations)	162,341,710	526,869	23,871	162,892,450			
U.S. GHG Emissions							
Year	CO ₂	CH₄	N ₂ O	CO ₂ e			
2025 (Construction)	5,136,454,179	25,626,912	1,500,708	5,163,581,798			
2026 (Operations)	5,136,454,179	25,626,912	1,500,708	5,163,581,798			

879 Source: ACAM Version 5.0.23a (note: totals reflect rounding in ACAM)

880 **3.4.2 Environmental Consequences**

The USAF has adopted the Prevention of Significant Deterioration threshold of 75,000 tons per year of CO₂e (or 68,039 metric tons per year) as an indicator or "threshold of insignificance" for GHG emissions.

883 This indicator does not define a significant impact (e.g., GHG emissions above this rate are not inherently

- significant); however, it provides a threshold to identify actions that are insignificant (*de minimis*, too trivial
 or minor to merit consideration) (AFCEC, 2023).
- 886 A significant adverse climate change impact would occur if the Proposed Action substantially increases the 887 vulnerability of the ROI, or nearby properties, to the effects of climate change.

888 3.4.2.1 Preferred Alternative

889 FOCUS Study Projects

890 The Preferred Alternative would result in a temporary increase in GHG emissions related to construction activities, including fuel combustion in construction vehicles and equipment (e.g., backhoes, bulldozers), 891 892 material delivery and debris hauling vehicles, and construction employee commute vehicles. Fuel-burning 893 space heating equipment would be removed during demolition, and it is expected that the reduction in GHG 894 emissions from the removed sources would be slightly greater than GHG emissions increases that would 895 result from operating newly installed space heating equipment and emergency generators serving 896 expanded and constructed facilities included in the Preferred Alternative. This would result in an overall 897 decrease in long-term annual operational GHG emissions.

Construction and operational GHG emissions were estimated for the construction year (CY 2025) and a representative operational year (CY 2026), using ACAM (Version 5.0.23a). The GHG Emissions Report for the Preferred Alternative is included in **Appendix C**. **Table 5** shows estimated net annual and net total GHG emissions from construction and operation of the Preferred Alternative. ACAM also provides a longterm analysis for GHG emissions that captures both construction and operational emissions, spanning from 2025 through 2037. A comparison of these emissions relative to state and national GHG emission baselines between 2025 and 2037 is provided in **Table 6**.

To provide context for the impact of these emissions, the SC-GHG of the Preferred Alternative is disclosed and compared to state and national SC-GHG in the construction year (CY 2025) and two representative operational years (CY 2026 and CY 2037) in

908 Table 7. Long-term analysis for SC-GHG, that captures both construction and operational emissions, 909 spanning from 2025 through 2037, is included in Appendix C. ACAM uses SC-GHG derived from the 910 Interagency Working Group on Social Cost of Greenhouse Gases Technical Support Document: Social 911 Cost of Carbon, Methane, and Nitrous Oxide Interim Estimates Under Executive Order 13990. Using a 2.5 912 percent discount factor, the SC-GHG per metric ton in 2020 U.S. dollars is \$83 for CO₂ in 2025, \$84 for 913 CO₂ in 2026, and \$99 for CO₂ in 2037; \$2,200 for CH₄ in 2025, \$2,300 for CH₄ in 2026, and \$3,000 for CH₄ 914 in 2037; and \$30,000 for N₂O in both 2025 and 2026, and \$37,000 for N₂O in 2037 (Interagency Working 915 Group on Social Cost Greenhouse Gases, 2021).

916

Table 5: Annual GHG Emissions Summary (Metric Tons/Year)

Year	CO ₂	CH₄	N ₂ O	CO ₂ e	Threshold (CO ₂ e)	Exceedance
2025 (Construction)	275	0.01072018	0.00645692	277	68,039	No
2026 (Operations)	-4	-0.00007033	-0.00007033	-4	68,039	No

917 Source: ACAM Version 5.0.23a

918
919 Table 6: Total GHG Emissions (Metric Tons) Compared to State and National Baselines: 2025-2037

	CO ₂	CH₄	N ₂ O	CO ₂ e
State Total	State Total 2,110,442,230		310,320	2,117,601,849
U.S. Total	66,773,904,327	333,149,852	19,509,199	67,126,563,378
Preferred Alternative	230	0.009876	0.005613	232
Percent of New York 0.00001090% Totals		0.00000014%	0.00000181%	0.00001096%
Percent of U.S. Totals	0.0000034%	0.0000000%	0.0000003%	0.0000035%

Source: ACAM Version 5.0.23a

U.S.

\$6,071,288,839.58

920 921 Note: Table reflects total GHG emissions for the construction year (CY 2025) and operations years (CY 2026 through CY 2037).

922 923

Table 7: Social Cost of Greenhouse Gases ¹						
	Pr	referred Alternative Annual SC-GHG (\$1,000/Year)	l			
Year	CO ₂	CH₄	N ₂ O	Total		
2025	\$22.81	\$0.02	\$0.19	\$23.03		
2026	-\$0.31	\$0.00	\$0.00	-\$0.32-		
2037	-\$0.37	\$0.00	\$0.00	-\$0.37		
	A	New York nnual SC-GHG (\$1,000/Yea	ır)			
Year	CO ₂	CH₄	N ₂ O	Total		
2025	\$13,474,361.93	\$1,159,112.26	\$716,122.77	\$15,349,596.96		
2026	\$13,636,703.64	\$1,211,799.18	\$716,122.77	\$15,564,625.59		
2037	\$16,071,829.29	\$1,580,607.62	\$883,218.08	\$18,535,655.00		
	A	U.S. nnual SC-GHG (\$1,000/Yea	ır)			
Year	CO ₂	CH₄	N ₂ O	Total		
2025	\$426,325,696.86	\$56,379,205.70	\$45,021,229.08	\$527,726,131.63		
2026	\$431,462,151.04	\$58,941,896.86	\$45,021,229.08	\$535,425,276.98		
2037	\$508,508,963.72 \$76,880,735.04		\$55,526,182.53	\$640,915,881.29		
Total SC-GHG CY 2025 through CY 2037 (\$1,000/Year)						
Location	CO ₂	CH₄	N ₂ O	Total		
Preferred Alternative	\$18.71	\$0.02	\$0.17	\$18.89		
New York	\$191,887,901.20	\$17,702,805.38	\$10,359,909.43	\$219,950,616.00		

\$861,064,232.45

\$651,307,114.02

\$7,583,660,186.05

Preferred Alternative SC-GHG Percent of Totals				
Location	CO ₂	CH₄	N ₂ O	Total
New York	0.0000975%	0.0000012%	0.00000160%	0.00000859%
U.S.	0.0000031%	0.0000000%	0.0000003%	0.0000025%

924

The SC-GHG is measured in 2020 U.S. Dollars, using a 2.5 percent discount factor. 1. 925 Source: ACAM Version 5.0.23a (note: totals reflect rounding in ACAM)

926 As shown in Table 5, construction of the Preferred Alternative would cause minor, short-term, direct GHG 927 emissions increases during the construction period and minor, long-term, direct GHG emissions decreases 928 during facility operations. Emissions of construction-related GHGs would be well below applicable 929 insignificance indicators. Operational GHG emissions reductions from heating equipment removed during 930 demolition are expected to be slightly greater than the GHG emissions increases from heating equipment 931 and emergency generator use at expanded or constructed facilities, resulting in a slight overall decrease in 932 operational GHG emissions when compared to the current conditions and the No Action Alternative. This 933 would result in a long-term, minor reduction of operational GHG emissions. GHG emissions increases 934 during the construction period (CY 2025) would be greater than the cumulative decrease in operations 935 emissions from CY 2026 through CY 2037. Therefore, the Preferred Alternative's impacts on climate 936 change would be less-than-significant and adverse. The total SC-GHG of the Preferred Alternative from CY 937 2025 through CY 2037 would be approximately \$18,890.

938 A portion of the Proposed Action Area for the B-850 project and repair of airfield lights is located within the 939 100- and 500-year floodplains (see Figure 5). NFARS would design each of these projects such that project 940 components (e.g., parking lots, light poles) do not encroach upon the floodplain to the extent practicable; 941 however, some minor floodplain impacts may still occur (see Section 3.6.2.1). Should there be no 942 practicable alternative to locating in the floodplain, NFARS would design these features to be resilient 943 against flood events, which may become more frequent and/or intense in the future due to climate change. 944 By exploring other design and location options and implementing impact minimization measures, 945 precipitation and flooding are not anticipated to be a concern for the Preferred Alternative. The other 946 potential climate change effects on NFARS identified in Section 3.4.1 would have no effect on the Preferred 947 Alternative.

948 Expanded Herbicide Application

949 A minimal incremental increase of GHG emissions from the operation of vehicles and equipment used to 950 transport and apply herbicides on-site would result from expanded herbicide application. None of the 951 herbicides that would be used contain GHGs. Expanded herbicide application activities are therefore 952 anticipated to have no impact on climate change, and would not be affected by climate change.

953 3.4.2.2 No Action Alternative

954 Under the No Action Alternative, the proposed four construction projects from the FOCUS study and 955 expanded herbicide application at NFARS would not occur. No demolition, renovation, or construction 956 activities would be performed and herbicide application would not be expanded; therefore, there would be 957 no temporary or long-term increase in GHG emissions from construction and no long-term decrease in 958 GHG emissions from operations. The No Action Alternative would have no impact on climate change.

959 3.5 NOISE

Sound is vibrations in the air, which are known as compression waves. Just like a pebble dropped into a 960 961 pond creates ripples, the compression waves, formed of air molecules pressed together, radiate from a 962 source and decrease with distance. If these vibrations reach a human eardrum at a sufficient rate and 963 intensity, they are perceived as sound. Noise is considered unwanted sound. Generally, sound becomes 964 noise to a listener when it interferes with normal activities. Sound within the range of human hearing is 965 measured on a logarithmic scale, known as the decibel (dB), which doubles the noise energy every 3 dB. The human ear does not hear all frequencies equally; instead, the A-weighted decibel scale (dBA) is used 966 967 to reflect the selective sensitivity of human hearing.

The loudest sounds that can be comfortably heard by the human ear have intensities a trillion times higher than those of sounds barely heard. A sound level of 0 dBA is approximately the threshold of human hearing and is barely audible under extremely quiet listening conditions. Normal speech has a sound level of approximately 60 dBA. Sound levels above 120 dBA begin to be perceived as uncomfortable, while sound levels between 130 and 140 dBA are considered painful. The common sound levels encountered in daily life are shown in **Table 8**.

974	
-----	--

Sound Source Sound Pressure Level (dBA) Air Raid Siren at 50 feet 120 Maximum Levels at Rock Concerts (Rear Seats) 110 On Sidewalk by Passing Heavy Truck or Bus 90 On Sidewalk by Typical Highway 80 On Sidewalk by Passing Automobiles with Mufflers 70 60-70 Typical Urban Area 50-60 Typical Suburban Area Quiet Suburban Area at Night 40-50 Typical Rural Area at Night 30-40 Isolated Broadcast Studio 20 10 Audiometric (Hearing Testing) Booth Threshold of Hearing 0

Table 8: A-Weighted Sound Levels for Common Indoor and Outdoor Sounds

975

Source: (Cowan, 1994)

976 The sound environment around an air installation such as NFARS is typically described using a measure 977 of cumulative exposure that results from all aircraft operational events. The metric used to account for this 978 is A-weighted Day-Night Sound Level (DNL), which refers to a 24-hour average noise level with a 10 dB 979 penalty applied to the noise levels during the hours between 10 p.m. and 7 a.m. due to increased sensitivity 980 to noise levels during these hours (USEPA, 1974). The DNL is the standard noise metric used by the U.S. 981 Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD), FAA, USEPA, and DoD. Since the length and 982 number of events (i.e., the total noise energy) and the time of day play key roles in the perception of noise, 983 to reflect these concerns, USAF uses the DNL metric to describe the cumulative noise exposure that results 984 from all aircraft operations.

To address the potential impacts of aircraft operations on land use, the USAF has defined certain noise zones and provided associated recommendations regarding compatible land uses in DAFI 32-1015, 987 *Integrated Installation Planning.* In general, residential land uses are not compatible with an outdoor DNL
 988 above 65 dBA.

989 The ROI for noise includes areas within 0.2 miles of the Proposed Action Area, beyond which noise 990 generally attenuates to ambient levels.

991 3.5.1 Affected Environment

992 The existing noise sources around NFARS include aircraft operations at NFARS and NFIA, traffic on- and 993 off-base, and military training activities at NFARS. NFIA has published noise contours for its runways, which 994 NFARS also uses. Noise contours for a DNL of 65 dBA extend beyond the approach end of one of the 995 NFTA runways (Runway 6). However, the noise contours do not extend into the Proposed Action Area and 996 are located outside of the ROI; therefore, noise levels typically exist at ambient levels in the ROI (NFIA, 997 2016). NFARS is located in a suburban environment, approximately 2 miles east of Interstate 190 and U.S. 998 Route 82. Noise from traffic can periodically be heard on-base, although it is minimal and does not generate 999 excessive or continuous noise. Military operations, training activities, and surrounding facilities on-base 1000 also generate noise; however, this noise would be typical of a developed, industrial environment.

1001 NFARS is located within the Town of Niagara to the west and the Town of Wheatfield to the east. No 1002 sensitive receptors, which include those land uses that are more susceptible to noise pollution, are located 1003 within the ROI. The nearest sensitive receptors, including 16 private residences located on Lockport Road, 1004 the Niagara County SPCA, and the EMPOWER social services facility, are all located just beyond the ROI. 1005 The residences located along Lockport Road would be the closest off-base receptors to construction 1006 activities at B-850 (approximately 0.30 mile), the demolition of B-206 (approximately 0.27 mile), construction 1007 work at B-317 (approximately 0.28 mile), and construction of the AGE covered storage facility 1008 (approximately 0.38 mile). Noise in the area surrounding NFARS, including noise heard by the nearby 1009 sensitive receptors, is anticipated to be in a range between 50 and 60 dBA during daytime hours, given the 1010 developed, mixed-use land uses within the ROI (Cowan, 1994).

The Town of Niagara maintains a noise ordinance that specifies maximum permissible noise levels for residential land uses. Noise generated from construction equipment, drilling, power tools, or radio broadcasts is prohibited on weekend and weekday hours from 11:00 p.m. to 7:00 a.m., unless the stated construction activities are designated as emergency work, pursuant to a license or permit issued by the local authority, or conducted by or for a municipal entity. Additionally, during these hours, there should be no outdoor noise that is audible on a nearby residential property more than 100 feet from the real property boundary line (Town of Niagara, 2023).

1018 The Town of Wheatfield maintains a noise ordinance that specifies maximum permissible noise levels for 1019 transient and steady noise. The maximum permissible noise levels for transient noises are 85 dBA for 1020 daytime hours between 7:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m. (applies to noises lasting between 12 seconds and one 1021 minute) and nighttime hours between 7:00 p.m. and 7:00 a.m. (applies to noises lasting between six 1022 seconds and one minute). The maximum permissible noise levels generated from steady noises exceeding 1023 one minute are 65 dBA for daytime hours between 9:00 a.m. and 11:00 p.m. and 50 dBA for nighttime hours 1024 between 11:00 p.m. to 9:00 a.m. Noise generated from construction equipment for building projects is 1025 prohibited from 7:00 p.m. and 7:00 a.m. on Mondays through Saturdays and all day on Sunday, unless the 1026 stated construction activities are designated as emergency work, pursuant to a license or permit issued by 1027 the town's Building Department, or conducted by or for a municipal entity. Construction work between the 1028 hours of 7:00 a.m. and 7:00 p.m. that generates noise in excess of the defined transient and steady noise 1029 levels is allowed, provided that equipment is operated at the manufacturer's approved sound level and used 1030 with noise suppression equipment (Town of Wheatfield, 2023).

1031 3.5.2 Environmental Consequences

A noise impact would be significant if it would 1) cause unsafe noise conditions for nearby receptors during
 construction, or 2) substantially affect normal operations of noise-sensitive receptors during operation of
 the Proposed Action.

1035 3.5.2.1 Preferred Alternative

1036 FOCUS Study Projects

1037 Construction and demolition activities associated with the Proposed Action, including site excavation, 1038 backfill, material transportation, and building of physical structures would result in a temporary increase in 1039 noise levels within the vicinity of the Proposed Action Area. Equipment such as backhoes, excavators, 1040 graders, loaders, and trucks would be used, and would be the primary source of noise during 1041 implementation of the Proposed Action. Noise impacts would be the greatest at each Project Site and would 1042 decrease with distance, generally attenuating to ambient levels about 1,000 feet (0.19 mile; see Table 9) 1043 from each Project Site. Table 9 provides sound levels typical of demolition and construction equipment up 1044 to a distance of 2,500 feet (approximately 0.5 mile). These noise levels would continue to attenuate at 1045 further distances from the Proposed Action Area.

	0	50	100	200	400	1,000	1,700	2,500
Heavy Truck	95	84-89	78-93	72-77	66-71	58-63	54-59	50-55
Dump Truck	108	88	82	76	70	62	58	54
Concrete Mixer	108	85	79	73	67	59	55	51
Jackhammer	108	88	82	76	70	62	58	54
Scraper	93	80-89	74-82	68-77	60-71	54-63	50-59	46-55
Bulldozer	107	87-102	81-96	75-90	69-84	61-76	57-72	53-68
Generator	96	76	70	64	58	50	46	42
Crane	104	75-88	69-82	63-76	55-70	49-62	45-48	41-54
Loader	104	73-86	67-80	61-74	55-68	47-60	43-56	39-52
Grader	108	88-91	82-85	76-79	70-73	62-65	58-61	54-57
Pile driver	105	95	89	83	77	69	65	61
Forklift	100	95	89	83	77	69	65	61

1046	Table 9: Construction Equipment Noise Levels (dBA) at Various Distances from Source (Fed	et)
		/

1047

7 Source: (Tipler, 1976)

1048 Proposed construction and demolition activities are expected to take one year to complete, and would generate the most noise during the initial stages of the Proposed Action (i.e., site preparation, renovation 1049 1050 additions, and construction of physical buildings). Demolition of B-206, which would occur once the 1051 renovations to B-317 are complete, would likely generate similar noise, but would be of shorter duration. 1052 Although short-term adverse noise impacts are anticipated for on-base receptors during construction and 1053 demolition, sensitive receptors and private residences off-base are located sufficiently far away from 1054 construction and demolition activities (at least 1,425 feet away) and are not expected to experience notable 1055 noise levels or be adversely affected. Noise reduction BMPs, such as the use of mufflers on construction equipment and vehicles, would minimize noise impacts during implementation of the Proposed Action. 1056 1057 Therefore, the demolition and construction activities under the Preferred Alternative would result in short*term, less-than-significant adverse noise impacts* to the overall noise environment. *No long-term impacts*would be anticipated.

1060 Expanded Herbicide Application

Hand-spraying of herbicides would be generally inaudible and would have no potential to be heard by
 nearby sensitive receptors. Therefore, expanded herbicide application under the Proposed Action would
 have *no impact* on the overall noise environment.

1064 **3.5.2.2 No Action Alternative**

1065 Under the No Action Alternative, the proposed four construction projects from the FOCUS Study and 1066 expanded herbicide application at NFARS would not occur. No demolition, renovation, or construction 1067 activities would be performed. The noise levels surrounding the Proposed Action Area would remain under 1068 current conditions and there would be *no impact* to the noise environment.

1069 3.6 WATER RESOURCES

1070 Water resources analyzed in this EA include surface water (including stormwater), wetlands, floodplains, 1071 and groundwater. Surface water resources comprise lakes, rivers, and streams and are important for a 1072 variety of ecological, economic, recreational, aesthetic, and human health reasons. Wetlands are areas 1073 that are inundated or saturated by surface or groundwater at a frequency and duration sufficient to support, 1074 and under normal conditions do support, a prevalence of vegetation typically adapted for life in saturated 1075 soil conditions (USACE, 1987). Wetlands serve a variety of functions including flood control, groundwater 1076 recharge, maintenance of biodiversity, wildlife habitat, recreational opportunities, and maintenance of water 1077 quality. Floodplains are belts of low-lying, level ground on one or both sides of a stream channel and are 1078 subject to either periodic or infrequent inundation by flood water. A 100-year floodplain has a one percent 1079 chance of inundation in any given year. Groundwater can be defined as subsurface water resources that 1080 are interlaid in layers of rock and soil and recharged by surface water seepage. Groundwater is important 1081 for its use as a potable water source, agricultural irrigation, and industrial applications.

The ROI for surface waters, wetlands, and floodplains includes the boundaries of the site, as well as the
 down-gradient waterbodies receiving stormwater runoff within 0.5 mile of the Proposed Action Area. The
 ROI for groundwater includes the portion of the groundwater basin that underlies the Proposed Action Area.

1085 3.6.1 Affected Environment

1086 Surface Water: All surface water from NFARS drains south into Cayuga Creek. The creek flows from east 1087 to west along the southern boundary of NFARS before flowing south beneath the NFIA runway, prior to 1088 reaching the NFIA Taxiway A2. Stormwater from the impervious areas on NFARS discharges to Cayuga 1089 Creek through eight outfalls, which are monitored quarterly for water quality parameters. An unnamed 1090 intermittent tributary of Cayuga Creek originates in the northwest part of NFARS and flows south through the center of the base immediately east of B-850, draining more than 50 percent of NFARS acreage 1091 1092 (NFARS, 2024b). A small tributary is also located in the southwestern corner of NFARS property and flows 1093 to the west, above the runway area (see Figure 4).

The Town of Niagara is located within the Niagara Falls Urban Area and is covered under a Municipal Separate Storm Sewer System (MS4) General Permit as part of the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Stormwater Phase II permit program that regulates discharges into surface waters. The NYSDEC has been delegated to enforce the federal MS4 Phase II regulations in the state of New York under its State Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (SPDES) General Permit program

1099 (NFARS, 2023a). NFARS maintains and operates under a Multi-Sector General Permit for Stormwater 1100 Discharges from Industrial Activity (MSGP). Since all discharges from NFARS are considered industrial 1101 discharges, and are covered under the MSGP, NFARS is not required to comply with MS4 permit 1102 requirements. This exemption also applies to activities undertaken on land leased by NFARS from the 1103 NFTA. NFARS' MSGP requires the installation to develop a Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) 1104 and report monitoring results to the NYSDEC on an annual basis. NFARS must also apply for a SPDES 1105 General Permit for Stormwater Discharges from Construction Activity (CGP) for any construction activities 1106 disturbing one or more acres of soil. Under these permits, NFARS is required to develop project-specific 1107 SWPPPs to minimize the effects of construction-related stormwater pollution into surface waters (NYSDEC, 1108 n.d.).

1109 Cayuga Creek and some of its minor tributaries were identified as impaired by contaminated sediments 1110 (dioxins) on the Final 2018 New York State Section 303(d) list of impaired waters (NYSDEC, 2020). 1111 However, the Draft 2020-2022 Section 303(d) list recommends the removal of Cayuga Creek and its 1112 tributaries due to flaws in the original analysis (NYSDEC, 2021). There is no total maximum daily load 1113 (TMDL) for Cayuga Creek (NFARS, 2023a).

Wetlands: An installation-wide wetland delineation was conducted in 2017. Wetlands are present at the northwest corner of the installation, north of the area proposed for herbicide application around B-2502 (CH2M, 2017). Additionally, multiple freshwater emergent wetlands and drainageways are located southwest of the airfield and scattered within the runway area (see Figure 4). A preliminary jurisdictional determination issued by USACE in 2023 indicates that two areas of the delineated wetlands and waterways around the runways are considered waters of the U.S. (WOUS) in accordance with Section 404 of the Clean Water Act (CWA) and are subject to USACE jurisdiction (NFARS, 2023a).

Floodplains: A 100-year and/or 500-year floodplain intersects the Proposed Action Area in three locations: the area north of B-2502, the area surrounding the unnamed tributary of Cayuga Creek that runs northsouth just east of B-850, and the southeast corner of the area in which new airfield lights would be installed (see **Figure 5**) (FEMA, 2021).

Groundwater: Under the Safe Drinking Water Act, the USEPA defines a sole-source aquifer as an aquifer 1125 1126 that provides at least 50 percent of the drinking water for its service area, with no reasonably available 1127 alternative sources if the aguifer becomes contaminated. According to the U.S. Geological Survey (USGS). 1128 NFARS is located within the Lake Erie-Niagara River Basin and over the Lockport Aquifer, which is not 1129 designated as a sole-source aquifer by the USEPA (NFARS, 2023a; USGS, n.d.; USEPA, 2024b). The Lockport Aguifer is also not considered a primary or principal aguifer by NYSDEC under Section 2.1.3 of 1130 1131 the Division of Water Technical and Operational Guidance Series (NYSDEC, 1990). The aguifer is primarily 1132 recharged by precipitation and surface water infiltration. The gently sloping topography of the area aids in 1133 the natural drainage and recharge processes. Depth to groundwater varies based on the season from three 1134 to ten feet below ground surface (NFARS, 2023a).

Figure 4: Water Resources at NFARS



Figure 5: Floodplains Surrounding the Unnamed Tributary



1140 3.6.2 Environmental Consequences

A water resources impact would be significant if it would 1) substantially reduce water availability or interfere with the water supply to existing users; 2) create or contribute to the overdraft of groundwater basins or exceed decreed annual yields of water supply sources; 3) substantially adversely affect surface or groundwater quality; 4) degrade unique hydrologic characteristics; or 5) violate established water resources laws or regulations.

1146 3.6.2.1 Preferred Alternative

1147 FOCUS Study Projects

1148 Surface Water: Several unnamed tributaries of Cayuga Creek are located within the potential limits of 1149 disturbance (LOD) for the airfield ramp lighting project. NFARS would only disturb the area in the immediate 1150 vicinity of the chosen locations for the 11 new ramp lights and would intentionally avoid placing new light 1151 fixtures within the tributary channels. No other construction projects would occur within, fill, or impede the 1152 flow of Cayuga Creek or its tributaries. Additionally, no new stormwater discharges would occur under the Proposed Action. NFARS would comply with all local, state, and federal stormwater management 1153 1154 regulations, continue to follow their MSGP, obtain a CGP for each construction project that disturbs one or more acres of soil (this would likely only be required for construction of parking lots under the B-850 project). 1155 1156 develop and adhere to site-specific SWPPPs, and implement BMPs during and after construction to prevent 1157 construction-related stormwater from entering surface waters. NFARS has developed guidance on 1158 Stormwater Pollution Prevention/Erosion & Sediment Plan for Disturbance Less Than One Acre for small construction projects, which requires contractors to complete a SWPPP and implement BMPs prior to and 1159 1160 during any land disturbing activity (NFARS, 2024b). Erosion and sediment controls would be designed to 1161 contain and manage all sediment on-site and would be checked routinely to ensure stormwater is not 1162 impacted. The projects would also comply with applicable requirements of Section 438 of the Energy Independence and Security Act (EISA), which requires federal development projects disturbing more than 1163 1164 5,000 square feet to incorporate, to the maximum extent technically feasible, low impact development (LID) 1165 measures to maintain the pre-development hydrology of the site. Such concepts could include permeable 1166 pavement, rain gardens, and creation of stormwater management areas. Overall, the FOCUS study projects 1167 would have no impact on surface waters in the ROI.

While Cayuga Creek and some of its minor tributaries were considered impaired by contaminated sediments in 2018, they are being removed from NYSDEC's Section 303(d) list of impaired waters. Additionally, there is no TMDL for Cayuga Creek, and standard erosion and sedimentation BMPs would be implemented during construction to protect and maintain water quality. Therefore, the FOCUS study projects would have *no impact* on impaired streams under Section 303(d) of the CWA.

Wetlands: No wetlands are located within the Proposed Action Area. Adherence to standard erosion and sediment controls and the SWPPP would contain any construction-related sediment on-site, and no wetlands downstream of the Proposed Action Area would experience sedimentation from stormwater runoff. No direct fill or dredging of wetlands would occur as part of the FOCUS study projects, and NFARS would not be required to obtain a Section 401 or 404 permit under the CWA. Therefore, the FOCUS study projects would have *no impact* on wetlands in the ROI.

Floodplains: The proposed parking lots under the B-850 project as currently planned would be partially located within the 100- and 500-year floodplains. Paving of the parking lots, including an estimated 40,500-square-foot increase in impervious surfaces, would have the potential to impact the floodplain and associated flood control capacity. NFARS intends to avoid impacting the floodplain and, during the design phase, would explore alternate locations or configurations for the parking lots depending on available space

and the desired size of the parking lots for B-850. Given NFARS' commitment to avoid impacting the floodplain, the B-850 project would have *no impact* on floodplains in the ROI. Should NFARS be unable to design the parking lots to avoid impacts to the floodplain, a supplemental analysis would be prepared prior to project implementation to evaluate potential impacts and provide justification that there are no practicable alternatives to working in the floodplain.

1189 One new light pole that would be installed along the airfield ramp would be near the unnamed tributary east 1190 of B-850 and may be required to be placed within the floodplain, depending on technical requirements of 1191 the lighting configuration. The LOD for installing the light pole and its foundation is expected to be an 1192 approximately 5-foot by 5-foot area surrounding the light pole location, and the LOD for paving an access 1193 road to the light pole would be approximately 90 feet long by 16 feet wide. NFARS intends to avoid 1194 impacting the floodplain when determining light pole locations; however, the location of light poles is 1195 constrained by security and engineering requirements related to ensuring sufficient light coverage and 1196 maintaining a setback distance from airfield pavement. NFARS would carefully consider light placement to 1197 avoid floodplain impacts to the extent feasible. If placement in a floodplain is determined necessary, any 1198 disturbance would be minimal. Therefore, proposed airfield ramp light replacement would have long-term, 1199 negligible adverse impacts on floodplains in the ROI, due to the potential for impacts to the floodplain from 1200 one new light pole installation. In addition, two existing light poles proposed for removal are located within 1201 the floodplain. Removing these light poles, including their foundations, would benefit the floodplain by 1202 removing built, impervious surfaces and allowing for floodplain restoration in those areas.

The AFRC published an Early Public Notice in conjunction with the NOA for the Draft EA in the *Niagara Gazette* on September 27, 2024 to disclose that replacing airfield ramp lights under the Proposed Action would occur within a floodplain (see **Appendix D**). While the AFRC intends to explore design options to avoid placing a new light pole in the floodplain, there may be no practicable alternative due to USAF security and engineering requirements. Additionally, there is no practicable alternative to working in floodplains for removal of the two existing light pole foundations located in the floodplain. The AFRC has prepared a Draft FONPA in accordance with EO 11988, *Floodplain Management*, for this Proposed Action.

1210 Groundwater: Since the groundwater table is less than 4 feet below ground surface in some areas of 1211 NFARS, construction of the FOCUS study projects (i.e., B-850 addition, B-317 addition, ramp lighting installation) would have the potential to intersect groundwater. If groundwater is encountered during 1212 1213 construction, it would be managed according to the project-specific SWPPP and with BMPs. The Preferred 1214 Alternative would not involve groundwater withdrawals, or intentionally release or inject materials into 1215 groundwater resources and aquifers. Potential impacts to groundwater may still occur from the accidental spill or release of petroleum products or other liquids used during construction activities. With 1216 1217 implementation of BMPs, such as performing routine inspections of equipment, maintaining spill-1218 containment materials on-site, and adhering to installation-specific plans on managing hazardous materials, 1219 the potential for impacts to groundwater would be minimized. Therefore, the FOCUS study projects could 1220 have short-term, negligible adverse impacts on groundwater.

1221 Expanded Herbicide Application

1222 Surface Water: The 2011 EA on herbicide application concluded that the application of herbicides at 1223 NFARS would have a long-term, negligible adverse effect on water quality, given the use of proper 1224 application practices. The proposed expansion of herbicide application would adhere to the same stringent 1225 protocols outlined in the 2011 EA to ensure a minimal impact on surface water guality, including the use of 1226 BMPs to minimize runoff into surface water bodies(NFARS, 2011b). These protocols, included in Section 1227 4.4.2.1.1 and the individual herbicide Materials Safety Data Sheets included in Appendix C of the 2011 EA, 1228 are incorporated by reference into this EA. Therefore, the expansion of herbicide application would have 1229 long-term, negligible adverse impacts on surface waters in the ROI.

Wetlands: NFARS would not apply herbicides in the delineated wetlands within the installation. Herbicides
 would be used in accordance with the full product label and instructions as registered by the USEPA. BMPs
 would be strictly followed, including the use of application timing and methods to reduce drift and runoff.
 Therefore, the proposed herbicide application expansion would have *no impact* on wetlands.

Floodplains: The expansion of herbicide application at NFARS would not include areas located within the 100- and 500-year floodplains. The project would not modify or support development in the floodplain and would not contribute to any measurable loss with regard to flood control capacity. Overall, the Preferred Alternative would have *no impact* on floodplains.

1238 Groundwater: Use of herbicides has the potential to impact groundwater if chemicals leach into the soil 1239 during application or if large quantities of herbicide are accidentally spilled. No herbicides would be applied 1240 near drinking water sources and no impact on drinking water at the installation would be anticipated. 1241 Glyphosate, a common ingredient in herbicides, is strongly absorbed into soil particles, with a low potential 1242 to move through the soil and contaminate groundwater. Glyphosate is also readily and completely degraded by microbes in the soil, even when released into water. Other herbicides that do not contain glyphosate 1243 1244 have a greater potential to contaminate groundwater; however, the primary concerns regarding 1245 groundwater contamination from such herbicides are associated with mixing/loading and disposal, which 1246 would not occur on the installation. All herbicides would be handled with caution to prevent contamination 1247 of groundwater (NFARS, 2011b). Therefore, this project would result in long-term, negligible adverse 1248 *impacts* on groundwater.

1249 **3.6.2.2 No Action Alternative**

1250 Under the No Action Alternative, the proposed four construction projects from the FOCUS Study and 1251 expanded herbicide application at NFARS would not occur. Related impacts to surface water, wetlands, 1252 floodplains, and groundwater associated with the Preferred Alternative would not occur. Therefore, 1253 construction of the four FOCUS study projects would have *no impact* to water resources. There would be 1254 *no impacts* to water resources in the area proposed for herbicide expansion, as no herbicides are currently 1255 applied to those locations on-base.

1256 **3.7 EARTH RESOURCES**

Earth resources include geology, topography, and soils. Geological resources consist of surface and subsurface materials and their properties. Principal geologic factors influencing the ability to support structural development are seismic properties (i.e., potential for subsurface shifting, faulting, or crustal disturbance), soil stability, and topography. Radon is not discussed in this EA as the Proposed Action does not include any below-grade inhabitable structures.

1262 The Farmland Protection Policy Act (7 USC 4201 et seq.) of 1981 states that federal agencies must 1263 "minimize the extent to which federal programs contribute to the unnecessary conversion of farmland to 1264 nonagricultural uses." The resources protected by the FPPA include prime and unique farmland, which are 1265 categorized by the NRCS based on underlying soil characteristics.

Hydric soils are defined as soils that formed under conditions of saturation, flooding, or ponding long enough
during the growing season to develop anaerobic conditions in the upper part. Under natural conditions,
these soils are able to support growth and reproduction of hydrophytic vegetation. Presence of hydric soils
is one of the criteria used to identify and delineate wetlands.

1270 The ROI for earth resources is the Proposed Action Area.

1271 3.7.1 Affected Environment

Geology: Bedrock in the area is comprised of Lockport dolostone from the Middle Silurian age and is approximately 140 feet thick (NFARS, 2023a). Bedrock has been observed as shallow as 5 to 10 feet below ground surface at some locations at NFARS. The USGS 2018 Seismic Hazard Map shows the site is at moderate risk of seismic hazard (i.e., hazard level 3 out of 7) (USGS, 2024).

1276 **Topography:** The terrain within and in the vicinity of NFARS is predominantly flat, with a slight downward 1277 slope to the south (NFARS, 2024b). Elevation within the Proposed Action Area ranges from 584 to 603 feet 1278 above sea level.

1279 **Soils:** The USDA Web Soil Survey identified nine soil map units present within the installation boundary; 1280 however, only one soil type was identified within the Proposed Action Area: Odessa silty clay loam, 0 to 3 1281 percent slopes. This soil is designated as prime farmland if drained but is not considered a hydric soil. It 1282 falls under the category of "somewhat poorly drained" soils, indicating moderate water-holding capacity and 1283 drainage. The landscape associated with Odessa silty clay loam often features lake terrace landforms, 1284 reflecting its geological history and deposition patterns (NRCS, 2024). These attributes make soils within 1285 the Proposed Action Area suitable for agricultural uses such as crop cultivation or grazing activities; 1286 however, this land is not currently used for, nor available for use in, agriculture due to its presence on an 1287 active ARS. Some contaminated soils exist on the installation and are discussed in detail in Section 3.12.

1288 3.7.2 Environmental Consequences

1289 An earth resources impact would be significant if it would 1) expose people or structures to major geological 1290 hazards; 2) substantially increase potential occurrences of erosion or sedimentation; or 3) violate the FPPA.

1291 3.7.2.1 Preferred Alternative

1292 FOCUS Study Projects

Geology: During construction, excavation and soil disturbance/removal would be required. Since bedrock has been observed as shallow as 5 to 10 feet below ground surface at some locations on NFARS, there is potential for bedrock to be encountered during construction. However, no geologic hazards or unique features are apparent within the Proposed Action Area. Further, seismic events are not expected to interfere with construction, and all structures would be constructed according to applicable building codes. Therefore, *negligible impacts* to geology could occur under the FOCUS study projects if bedrock were to be encountered.

Topography: The FOCUS study projects would occur on generally flat land. Only minimal grading would
 be required. Therefore, the FOCUS study projects would have *no effect* on topography in the ROI.

1302 Soils: Construction activities related to B-850, AGE covered storage, and B-317 under the Preferred 1303 Alternative would disturb up to 2.76 acres. Replacement of the airfield ramp lights may disturb 1304 approximately 0.3 acres, from installing light pole foundations and paving short access roads, as well as an 1305 additional 0.02 acres from trenching a utility conduit to B-310. As discussed in Section 3.6.2.1, NFARS 1306 would be required to obtain a SPDES CGP for all construction projects disturbing one or more acres of soil, 1307 in compliance with NYSDEC regulations, and would adhere to installation guidance for small construction 1308 projects that disturb less than one acre. NFARS would develop and implement site-specific SWPPPs that 1309 would identify potential sources of pollutants, describe all pollution prevention activities that would be 1310 implemented on the site, and establish erosion and sediment controls to contain all sediment on-site. 1311 Construction crews would adhere to BMPs outlined in the SWPPP, and the erosion and sediment controls

1312 would be implemented prior to land-disturbing activities and maintained in good working order for the 1313 duration of construction to prevent erosion and sedimentation. As part of the site design, the AFRC would 1314 also ensure the pre-development hydrology of the Proposed Action Area would be maintained to the 1315 maximum extent technically feasible for projects with a footprint exceeding 5,000 square feet. This would 1316 be accomplished through site grading, the use of LID features, as discussed in Section 3.6.2.1, and through 1317 site revegetation to prevent erosion. Implementation of these measures would contain and manage 1318 sediment on-site and prevent off-site sedimentation. Therefore, the FOCUS study projects would have no 1319 impact on soil runoff and erosion.

Approximately 3 acres of soils designated as "prime farmland if drained" would be disturbed by construction of the FOCUS study projects; however, these soils are neither currently used as farmland nor available for farming due to their location on an active ARS and prior disturbance from development and installation activities. No farmland would be taken out of current or future production to facilitate the FOCUS study projects. Therefore, the FOCUS study projects would have *no impact* on prime farmland soils.

1325 Expanded Herbicide Application

Geology and Topography: The application of herbicides would not involve any ground disturbance.
 Therefore, *no impacts* to geology or topography would occur from the expansion of herbicide application.

1328 Soils: Herbicides would be applied in targeted amounts in accordance with existing application methods 1329 and would not involve any soil disturbance, including of soils designated by the NRCS as prime or unique 1330 farmland. As discussed in Section 3.6.2.1, there is potential for minor soil contamination during herbicide 1331 application or if large quantities are accidentally spilled. However, herbicides containing glyphosate have a 1332 low potential to move through the soil, and the glyphosate is readily and completely degraded by microbes 1333 in the soil. Ground contamination associated with non-glyphosate herbicides is typically associated with 1334 mixing/loading and disposal, which would not occur on the installation. Therefore, the expansion of 1335 herbicide application would have long-term, negligible impacts on soil contamination or prime farmland 1336 soils.

1337 3.7.2.2 No Action Alternative

1338 Under the No Action Alternative, the proposed four construction projects from the FOCUS Study and 1339 expanded herbicide application at NFARS would not occur. Therefore, there would be *no impact* to earth 1340 resources associated with the No Action Alternative.

1341 3.8 BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES

Biological resources addressed in this EA consist of vegetation, wildlife, and special status species. Special status species relevant to this EA are those protected under the federal Endangered Species Act of 1973 (ESA), Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act of 1940, Migratory Bird Treaty Act of 1918, or under applicable state laws or regulations.

The ROI for biological resources includes vegetation present within the boundary of the site and terrestrial wildlife habitats present on-site or within 0.2 mile of the site boundary (i.e., within the noise ROI).

1348 **3.8.1 Affected Environment**

1349 Vegetation: NFARS is located within the Beech-Maple Forest Section of the Eastern Deciduous Forest 1350 Province, which is characterized by temperate deciduous forests. Historically, the area was a mixed 1351 hardwood forest, but logging in the 1800s and subsequent agricultural use significantly reduced forest acreage around the installation. Most of the installation is now urbanized, with original vegetation removed
 or heavily altered by development, construction, landscaping, and other disturbances. As a result, there is
 little chance for historic native plant communities to exist at NFARS. The diversity of vegetative species at
 NFARS is relatively low, and no unique native vegetative species have been observed on the installation
 (NFARS, 2011b).

1357 Vegetation on the installation currently includes some hardwoods, conifers, turf grasses, and various broad-1358 leaf weeds. The grass varieties include common introduced species, like Kentucky bluegrass (Poa pratensis), tall fescue (Festuca arundinacea), orchardgrass (Dactylis glomerata), and Italian ryegrass 1359 1360 (Lolium multiflorum). A variety of shrubs and trees, predominantly introduced species, are also present on 1361 the installation. Common shrubs include blue pfitzer juniper (Chinesis glauca hetzel), pyramidal yew (Taxus cuspidata capitata), and spreading yew (Taxus cuspidata). Common trees include white pine (Pinus 1362 strobus), Scotch pine (Pinus sylvestris), green ash (Fraxinus lanceolata), red maple (Acer rubrum), and 1363 1364 Lombardy poplar (Populus nigra italica) (NFARS, 2011b). Vegetation within the Proposed Action Area is 1365 limited to turf grasses and other landscaped vegetation. No trees are present.

Wildlife: NFARS provides habitat for the red fox (*Vulpes vulpes*), coyote (*Canis latrans*), and white-tailed deer (*Odocoileus virginianus*). However, the installation is managed to deter wildlife usage and to reduce the potential for wildlife/bird strikes. The uplands surrounding the NFARS and NFIA runways are mowed regularly to reduce bird/wildlife aircraft strike hazards (BASH) and other wildlife hazards (NFARS, 2023a). Limited wildlife habitat exists elsewhere in the ROI, as it contains maintained agricultural fields and various residential and commercial developments that would not be likely to provide adequate habitat.

1372 Special Status Species: The AFRC initially gueried the USFWS Information for Planning and Consultation 1373 (IPaC) database to identify federally listed threatened and endangered (T&E) species with the potential to 1374 occur within the Proposed Action Area. IPaC identified three listed species: the northern long-eared bat, 1375 (NLEB, Myotis septentrionalis) which is listed as an endangered species, and the tricolored bat (Perimyotis 1376 subflavus) and salamander mussel (Simpsonaias ambigua), both of which are proposed endangered 1377 species. In addition, IPaC identified one candidate species, the monarch butterfly (Danaus plexippus). 1378 Proposed critical habitat for the salamander mussel, published in the Federal Register on August 22, 2023, 1379 is not located within the vicinity of NFARS.

In accordance with USFWS requirements, the NLEB only needs to be considered if the Proposed Action
 includes wind turbine operations (USFWS, 2024). Since the Proposed Action does not involve wind
 turbines, this species can be dismissed from further analysis.

1383 The tricolored bat hibernates in caves and mines, primarily roosts in leaf clusters of deciduous hardwood 1384 trees during non-hibernating seasons, and forages over water or along forest edges (USFWS, 2021). The 1385 Proposed Action Area does not contain any suitable habitat and would not involve the removal of any trees. 1386 The salamander mussel is an aquatic species with specific habitat requirements, including perennial flow: 1387 river habitats with periodic drying or intermittent flow generally cannot support the species (USFWS, 2023). Cayuga Creek, which flows to the east and south of NFARS property is a perennial stream that may provide 1388 1389 habitat for the salamander mussel. The unnamed tributary of Cayuga Creek that flows through NFARS is 1390 an intermittent stream with limited aquatic habitat (NFARS, 2011b), and is not expected to contain suitable 1391 habitat. While candidate species have no legal protections under the ESA, neither the mowed nor paved 1392 areas of NFARS provide suitable habitat for the monarch butterfly, as the species requires fields or open 1393 areas with milkweed and flowering plants. Therefore, the Proposed Action Area has no suitable habitat for 1394 the tricolored bat or monarch butterfly, and these species have no potential to occur within the Proposed 1395 Action Area. Suitable habitat may be present for the salamander mussel in Cayuga Creek.

1396 IPaC identified 11 Birds of Conservation Concern (BCC) as having potential to occur on NFARS (see 1397 Appendix A). Four of these BCCs have been observed on NFARS: the belted kingfisher (Megaceryle alcyon), bobolink (Dolichonyx oryzivorus), eastern meadowlark (Sturnella magna), and wood thrush 1398 1399 (Hylocichla mustelina) (NFARS, 2011b). These species have been observed in the past in grassy field 1400 areas surrounding and within the runway areas. NFARS implements a BASH program to help minimize the 1401 potential for large or flocking birds to congregate on the installation. The bald eagle (Haliaeetus 1402 leucocephalus) may also occur; although not a BCC in this area, it warrants attention due to the Bald and 1403 Golden Eagle Protection Act. Bald eagles prefer forested habitat or tall trees near large bodies of water. 1404 While suitable waterbodies are present in the vicinity of the installation, NFARS does not contain any forests 1405 or tall trees that would attract bald eagles. Further, the installation actively manages vegetation to 1406 discourage birds of prey from occurring in the vicinity as part of the base's BASH program.

1407 New York State's authority over state-listed T&E species is established under Regulation 6 of New York 1408 Codes, Rules and Regulations Part 182, which prohibits any activities likely to result in the taking of state-1409 listed T&E species. The NYSDEC maintains a list of endangered, threatened, and special concern fish and 1410 wildlife species of New York State. The list currently contains 253 species (see **Appendix A**).

1411 The state-listed short-eared owl (Asio flammeus) and northern harrier (Circus cyaneus) have known 1412 presence in and around the ROI, as identified by the NYSDEC (NYSDEC, 2024). The short-eared owl is 1413 listed as endangered and the northern harrier is listed as threatened, and both are protected under state 1414 Environmental Conservation Law. A state permit is usually required for any Proposed Action that may result 1415 in the taking of a short-eared owl or northern harrier; additionally, a permit would be required for actions 1416 that could otherwise harm individual short-eared owls or adversely modify, degrade, or destroy their habitat. 1417 While the USAF is not obligated to follow state-level T&E species regulations, this EA considers the 1418 potential impacts on these species and will incorporate them into the Proposed Action's final design stage. 1419 Additionally, northern harriers are protected under the Migratory Bird Treaty Act of 1918. No site-specific 1420 surveys for short-eared owls and northern harriers were conducted within the Proposed Action Area, but 1421 their presence on-base is possible at certain times of the year. The Proposed Action Area contains no 1422 designated "critical habitat" for any state or federally listed species, or species of special concern.

The devil crayfish (*Lacunicambarus diogenes*), listed as a 'Species of Greatest Conservation Need' by the NYSDEC, is known to inhabit portions of Cayuga Creek, along with its associated floodplain and wetland areas. In November 2021, a standard observational and habitat search was conducted to survey for the devil crayfish on NFARS. The survey determined this species is present, with a notably higher species presence in the western portion of the installation compared to the eastern portion (NFARS, 2023a). The devil crayfish is not expected to be present within the Proposed Action Area.

1429 3.8.2 Environmental Consequences

A biological resources impact would be significant if it would 1) substantially reduce regionally or locally important habitat; or 2) substantially diminish a regionally or locally important plant or animal species.

AFRC sent scoping letters to USFWS and NYSDEC in order to identify any potential concerns regarding special status species within the ROI. USFWS responded on June 27, 2024, noting that AFRC should obtain a species list from IPaC; AFRC has obtained an official species list and analyzed the potential for the proposed action to affect those species. Copies of this correspondence are included in **Appendix A**.

1436 3.8.2.1 Preferred Alternative

1437 FOCUS Study Projects

1438 Vegetation: The FOCUS study projects would clear minimal vegetation, primarily landscaping, during 1439 construction activities, and the existing vegetation within the Proposed Action Area would not substantially 1440 change. The installation would remain a mostly developed area, with heavily altered vegetation from 1441 development, construction, landscaping, and other disturbances. Therefore, the FOCUS study projects 1442 would have *long-term, negligible impacts* to vegetation within the ROI.

1443 Wildlife: Most of the proposed work would occur in areas of actively maintained grasslands/turf, which are 1444 mowed on a regular basis. Wildlife habitat is of low value and is already highly fragmented in these areas, 1445 and it is not likely that the Proposed Action would negatively affect populations of existing wildlife species 1446 that may be using or traveling through the limited available habitat. NFARS would continue with existing 1447 management protocols to reduce BASH and other wildlife hazards. Any indirect impacts to wildlife from 1448 construction of the FOCUS study projects (e.g., noise) would be temporary in nature, and mobile wildlife 1449 would be expected to avoid areas with noise pollution. Therefore, the FOCUS study projects would have 1450 short-term, negligible impacts on wildlife within the ROI.

1451 Special Status Species: As no suitable habitat exists on NFARS, the FOCUS study projects would have 1452 no impact on the federally proposed endangered tricolored bat and candidate monarch butterfly. Suitable 1453 habitat may be present within Cayuga Creek for the salamander mussel; however, there are no potential 1454 impacts to surface waters within the ROI. Erosion and sediment controls would be designed to contain and 1455 manage all sediment on-site; therefore, there would be no potential for runoff to affect any salamander 1456 mussels that may be present. Therefore, the FOCUS study projects are expected to have no impact on the 1457 federally proposed salamander mussel. Due to the determination of no effect, AFRC does not need to 1458 consult with USFWS under Section 7 of the ESA regarding this Proposed Action; however, documentation 1459 of this determination is provided in **Appendix A**. Additionally, since the short-eared owl and northern harrier 1460 could be present on-site, the FOCUS study projects would have short-term, negligible impacts on state-1461 listed protected species, similar to impacts on common terrestrial wildlife.

While some BCCs have been observed on the installation, it is unlikely that these species would be affected. No trees would be removed under the Proposed Action and minimal other vegetation would be cleared, which would not substantially alter potential habitat for BCCs. Additionally, construction would be temporary, and BCCs would be expected to avoid the area during construction activities. Therefore, the FOCUS study projects would likely have *short-term, negligible adverse impacts* on migratory birds.

1467 Expanded Herbicide Application

1468 Vegetation: The 2011 EA concluded that herbicide application at NFARS would directly impact target 1469 vegetation (i.e., undesired weeds and grasses) by killing or inhibiting growth. This would result in indirect benefits to non-target vegetation by reducing competition from invasive species. The herbicides, when 1470 1471 applied according to NFARS' Integrated Pest Management Plan, would bind tightly to soil particles and 1472 decompose through microbial activity, minimizing risks to non-target plants. To minimize potential adverse 1473 impacts on vegetation, herbicides would be applied selectively and in minimal quantities, focusing on areas 1474 with substantial invasive species problems. BMPs would be strictly followed, including the use of application 1475 timing and methods to reduce drift and runoff, and careful application around sensitive vegetation and 1476 habitats to protect non-target species. The expansion would incorporate continuous monitoring of 1477 vegetation health to assess the effectiveness and impact of herbicide application. Adaptive management 1478 strategies would be utilized to adjust application practices as needed, ensuring long-term success and minimal adverse effects. Therefore, the expansion of herbicide application would have *long-term, beneficial impacts* on vegetation in the ROI.

1481 Wildlife: As previously described, limited wildlife habitat is available on-site, suggesting that wildlife 1482 populations are similarly limited. Regardless, expanded herbicide application may affect wildlife that is 1483 present. The herbicides proposed for use, and which are currently used, do not bioaccumulate in animals, 1484 reducing the risk of indirect effects. The chemicals in these herbicides are rapidly eliminated from the bodies 1485 of birds, mammals, and aquatic species, ensuring that any exposure is temporary. Further, the application 1486 process would continue to follow the stringent BMPs outlined in the 2011 EA to prevent herbicide drift and 1487 runoff into water bodies. Herbicides would not be directly applied to wetlands or water bodies, protecting 1488 sensitive habitats and minimizing the risk to terrestrial and aquatic invertebrates. Continuous monitoring and adaptive management strategies would be implemented to assess and mitigate any unforeseen 1489 1490 impacts. Therefore, the expansion of herbicide application would have long-term, negligible adverse 1491 impacts on wildlife in the ROI.

Special Status Species: As no suitable habitat exists on NFARS, the expansion of herbicide application
 would have *no impact* on federally listed T&E species. Due to the *no effect* determination, no consultation
 with USFWS is required.

1495 The proposed herbicide expansion would continue to avoid herbicide application in areas where sensitive 1496 bird species, including BCCs, have been observed at NFARS (i.e., runway areas), in accordance with the 1497 2011 EA. Although the herbicides proposed for use can be toxic to aquatic invertebrates, including the 1498 devil crayfish, herbicide application would not occur near Cayuga Creek nor alongside its unnamed 1499 tributary. To minimize potential impacts on state-listed and sensitive bird species, NFARS would avoid 1500 herbicide application to the maximum extent practicable in areas identified as ideal for foraging and nesting. 1501 The proposed areas for herbicide expansion are largely developed sites, including fence lines, around 1502 building foundations, roadways, and the airfield. Therefore, expanded herbicide application would likely 1503 have short-term, less-than-significant adverse impacts on migratory birds and state-listed species.

1504 3.8.2.2 No Action Alternative

1505 Under the No Action Alternative, the proposed four construction projects from the FOCUS Study and 1506 expanded herbicide application at NFARS would not occur. There would be *no impacts* on wildlife and 1507 special status species in the area proposed for herbicide expansion, as no herbicides are currently applied 1508 to those locations on-base. Additionally, there would be *long-term, less-than-significant adverse impacts* 1509 on vegetation, including invasive species and weeds, as these plants would continue to grow uncontrolled 1510 in the area proposed for herbicide expansion.

1511 **3.9 CULTURAL RESOURCES**

1512 Cultural resources are historic properties as defined by the NHPA; cultural items as defined by the Native 1513 American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act; archaeological resources as defined by the 1514 Archaeological Resources Protection Act; sacred sites as defined by EO 13007, *Indian Sacred Sites*, to 1515 which access is afforded under the American Indian Religious Freedom Act; and collections and associated 1516 records as defined by 36 CFR Part 79.

Historic properties covered by the NHPA include any prehistoric or historic district, site, building, structure,
or object with known or potential significance with regard to pre- or post-American history, architecture,
archaeology, engineering, or culture. Section 106 of the NHPA requires federal agencies to consider the
effect an undertaking may have on historic properties.

The AFRC is consulting with five federally recognized tribes that are historically affiliated with NFARS and the surrounding area regarding the potential for the Preferred Alternative to affect properties of cultural, historical, or religious significance to the tribes. The AFRC initiated consultation with each tribe via letter on July 3, 2024; a record of this consultation is provided in **Appendix B**.

The ROI for cultural resources is the area of potential effects (APE) as defined by the NHPA. The APE for the undertaking (36 CFR 800.16(d)) consists of the property owned or managed by NFARS. The Proposed Action Area covers approximately 80.1 acres in which a variety of ground-disturbing activities could occur, including construction work and staging and grading areas, although total disturbance would be substantially less than this total area.

1530 **3.9.1 Affected Environment**

1531 NFARS has completed installation-wide archaeological surveys and historic architectural surveys. Based 1532 on these surveys, NFARS has determined, and the New York State Office of Parks, Recreation, and Historic 1533 Preservation (i.e., New York State Historic Preservation Office [SHPO]) has concurred, that no historic 1534 properties are present on the installation. In 2023, NFARS and the SHPO developed a Programmatic Agreement (PA) to streamline the Section 106 process. This agreement established a simplified framework 1535 1536 for managing cultural resources, focusing on efficient procedures for compliance while ensuring that 1537 potential impacts on historic properties are appropriately identified and addressed. By recognizing the absence of significant resources, the PA promotes a streamlined approach to Section 106 consultation, 1538 1539 allowing for a more efficient and effective process for both NFARS and the SHPO (NFARS, 2023c).

1540 NFARS also maintains an Installation Tribal Relations Plan (ITRP), dated 2024, that outlines the approach 1541 NFARS uses to establish long-term relationships between the installation and Tribal governments. The 1542 ITRP recorded prior contact and established a process for future contact with the Tuscarora Nation, 1543 Tonawanda Band of Seneca, Seneca Nation of Indians, Oneida Indian Nation, Seneca-Cayuga Nation, and Cayuga Nation of New York. As a result of developing the ITRP, the Oneida Indian Nation indicated that 1544 1545 NFARS falls outside of the Nation's aboriginal territory and does not contain any historic properties of 1546 significance to the Tribe. As such, the Oneida Indian Nation noted that past or future work on NFARS is 1547 unlikely to have an effect on historic properties significant to the Tribe and would not necessitate 1548 consultation. Thus, NFARS has solely engaged with the other five Tribal Nations regarding the Proposed 1549 Action (NFARS, 2024a).

1550 3.9.2 Environmental Consequences

A cultural resources impact would be significant if it would constitute an unresolved adverse effect as defined in Section 106 of the NHPA (36 CFR 800.5): alteration, directly or indirectly, of any of the characteristics of a historic property that qualify it for inclusion in the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP) in a manner that would diminish the integrity of its location, design, setting, materials, workmanship, feeling, or association.

- 1556 3.9.2.1 Preferred Alternative
- 1557 FOCUS Study Projects

1558 The four proposed construction projects are all exempt from standard Section 106 review according to the 1559 PA between NFARS and the New York SHPO:

15601. B-850 Renovation and Addition: This project consists of renovation and addition activities covered
under Stipulation III.A.1 of the PA.

- 15622. B-317 Renovation and Addition: This project consists of renovation, addition, and demolition1563activities covered under Stipulations III.A.1 and III.A.3 of the PA.
- 15643. Construct AGE Covered Storage: This is a small new construction activity that would occur on
previously disturbed ground (i.e., the site of a former oil-water separator) and is covered under
Stipulation III.A.1 of the PA.
- 4. Replace Airfield Ramp Lights: This is an infrastructure replacement project covered underStipulation III.A.2 of the PA.

1569 These undertakings qualify for streamlined Section 106 review, except in the event of an inadvertent 1570 discovery of cultural resources that have not previously been evaluated for listing in the NRHP. In accordance with the stipulations of the PA, NFARS has determined that the Preferred Alternative would 1571 have no adverse effect on historic properties. Since the Preferred Alternative is completely covered under 1572 the PA, no consultation with the New York SHPO is required, unless inadvertent discoveries occur. Should 1573 1574 any unanticipated cultural resources be encountered during construction, or other activities associated with 1575 the FOCUS study projects, NFARS would follow the Unanticipated Discovery Plan included in Attachment 1576 III of the PA, including notifying the New York SHPO and federally recognized tribes.

1577 Expanded Herbicide Application

Herbicide application would not result in any ground disturbance which could impact previously
undiscovered archaeological sites, nor would it affect the character of any above-ground historic properties.
Therefore, the expansion of herbicide application would have *no impact* on historic properties.

1581 **3.9.2.2 No Action Alternative**

Under the No Action Alternative, the proposed four construction projects from the FOCUS Study and
 expanded herbicide application at NFARS would not occur. Therefore, there would be *no impact* on cultural
 resources associated with the No Action Alternative.

1585 **3.10 UTILITIES**

Utilities include water storage facilities, treatment plants, and delivery systems; supplemental power generation, transmission, and distribution facilities, including, but not limited to, wind turbines, generators, substations, and power lines; natural gas transmission and distribution facilities; sewage collection systems and treatment plants; and communication systems.

1590 The ROI for utilities includes all areas and end users within NFARS that may be impacted from temporary 1591 utility disruptions or an increased demand on utilities. No off-base utility changes are anticipated.

1592 **3.10.1 Affected Environment**

The infrastructure at NFARS includes utility systems (electrical, potable water, wastewater, storm drainage, solid waste collection, gas, heating and cooling, and liquid fuels) and a communications system. National Grid currently owns and maintains all off-installation equipment serving NFARS, while all electrical equipment and systems on the installation are owned and maintained by NFARS. The Niagara County Water District supplies potable drinking water to NFARS, the Town of Niagara, and the Town of Wheatfield through county supply lines (Town of Niagara, 2024). Potable water service lines and fire water sprinkler lines connect most of the installation buildings to the water main.

1600 Other utilities that serve NFARS include sanitary sewer, stormwater, and natural gas. Wastewater is 1601 transported off base to the Niagara County Sewer District's wastewater treatment plant. Stormwater drains are located adjacent to all primary roadways that are used on-base. The National Fuel company supplies
natural gas to NFARS as well as the nearby Towns of Niagara and Wheatfield (State of New York, 2023).
Natural gas is the primary heating source for facilities on-base (NFARS, 2011a).

1605 3.10.2 Environmental Consequences

A utilities impact would be significant if it would result in prolonged or permanent service disruptions to other utility end users, substantially increase utility demand so as to burden utility providers, or reduce local utility supply to the surrounding communities.

1609 3.10.2.1 Preferred Alternative

1610 FOCUS Study Projects

1611 Construction of the Preferred Alternative would involve the relocation or abandonment of utility systems in 1612 the vicinity of B-317 and B-206. Specifically, several utilities located along the north side of B-317 would be 1613 rerouted outside the LOD to accommodate the addition. Following the demolition of B-206, utilities would 1614 be capped in place. Existing electric, telecommunication, and fire protection utilities at B-317 would also be 1615 upgraded to support the increased demand anticipated from the consolidation of the 914 CS and the 1616 necessary HVAC updates. Along the airfield ramp, existing lighting circuits would be rewired in new ducts 1617 to support installation of the 11 new ramp lights, and shallow conduits would be dug along approximately 1618 1,230 feet of roadway rights-of-way and 285 feet of open grassy space to connect light controls to B-310 and B-821. New utility connections would also be installed in B-850 following the interior renovations. In 1619 particular, water lines to B-850 would be upgraded to support the replacement of the AFFF system with a 1620 1621 water-based fire suppression system. Following the construction of the AGE covered storage facility, new 1622 utility connections would be installed, and adjacent pavement would be repaired.

1623 Implementation of the Preferred Alternative would not meaningfully increase overall utility usage at NFARS. 1624 Increased utility demand at B-317 would be offset by the demolition of and disuse of utilities at B-206. The 1625 existing water main is anticipated to have adequate capacity to support renovations, including the addition 1626 at B-317 and the installation of a water-based fire suppression system at B-850. Temporary, localized 1627 service disruptions to electric, natural gas, and sanitary sewer lines would occur during construction of all 1628 four FOCUS study projects; however, these disruptions would be minimized by ensuring that existing 1629 utilities remain operational until the new utilities are ready to be connected. End users would be given 1630 advance notice of anticipated service disruptions. Therefore, the Preferred Alternative would have short-1631 term, negligible impacts on utilities during construction and renovations associated with B-850, B-317, and AGE covered storage; the demolition of B-206; and the installation of new airfield ramp lighting. No service 1632 1633 disruptions would occur for off-base end users.

Once construction is complete, training activities and the number of personnel stationed at NFARS would remain the same as under current conditions. As a result, there would be a negligible change in overall demand for communications, water, natural gas, or sanitary sewer utilities on-base. Some elements may slightly increase utility usage, such as the proposed upgraded HVAC in B-317, while other elements may slightly reduce utility usage, such as the replacement of the existing ramp lights with more energy efficient lights. Therefore, the Preferred Alternative would have *long-term, negligible impacts* on utility usage or demand once the FOCUS study projects are operational.

1641 Expanded Herbicide Application

1642 The expansion of herbicide application would not change utility demand or usage at NFARS or require the

1643 use of new or existing utilities. As a result, no utilities are anticipated to be affected by the Proposed Action.

1644 Therefore, the Preferred Alternative would have *no impact* on utilities.

1645 3.10.2.2 No Action Alternative

1646 Under the No Action Alternative, the proposed four construction projects from the FOCUS Study and 1647 expanded herbicide application at NFARS would not occur. No demolition, renovation, or construction 1648 activities would be performed. The utilities surrounding the Project Site would remain under current 1649 conditions and there would be *no impacts* to utilities.

1650 3.11 SOCIOECONOMICS & ENVIRONMENTAL JUSTICE

1651 Socioeconomics

Socioeconomics is defined as the basic attributes and resources associated with the human environment, particularly characteristics of population and economic activity. Regional birth and death rates and immigration and emigration affect population levels. Economic activity typically encompasses employment, personal income, and industrial or commercial growth. Changes in these fundamental socioeconomic indicators typically result in changes to additional socioeconomic indicators, such as housing availability and the provision of public services. Socioeconomic data at local, county, regional, and state levels permit characterization of baseline conditions in the context of regional and state trends.

1659 Environmental Justice

1660 Environmental justice is based on the principle that all people have a right to be protected from 1661 environmental pollution, and to live in and enjoy a clean and healthful environment. This means equal 1662 protection and meaningful involvement of all people with respect to the development, implementation, and 1663 enforcement of environmental laws, regulations, and policies and the equitable distribution of environmental 1664 benefits. Environmental justice considerations are guided by EO 12898, Federal Actions to Address 1665 Environmental Justice in Minority Populations and Low-Income Populations, which directs federal agencies 1666 to identify and address the environmental effects of their actions on minority and low-income populations. 1667 Additional guidance published by the CEQ and USEPA Federal Interagency Working Group on 1668 Environmental Justice (now the White House Environmental Justice Interagency Council or IAC) provides 1669 practical definitions of environmental justice communities and establishes a framework on how to 1670 appropriately identify such communities and assess potential impacts.

1671 Minority populations are those persons who identify themselves as Black, Hispanic, Asian American, 1672 American Indian/Alaskan Native, Pacific Islander, or Other. According to the CEQ's guidance, minority 1673 populations exist if "(a) the minority population of the affected area exceeds 50 percent or (b) the minority 1674 population percentage of the affected area is meaningfully greater than the minority population percentage 1675 in the general population or other appropriate unit of geographic analysis" (CEQ, 1997b). Guidance from 1676 the IAC recommends identifying minority populations using the "Fifty Percent and Meaningfully Greater" 1677 analysis. The "Fifty Percent" analysis considers whether the percentage of minorities residing in the affected 1678 environment (i.e., the ROI) exceeds 50 percent. Following this determination, the "Meaningfully Greater" 1679 analysis compares the minority population of the ROI to a reference community to determine if the percent 1680 of minorities in the ROI is meaningfully greater than that within the reference community (EJ IWG, 2016).

Poverty status is used to define low-income. The CEQ recommends the identification of low-income populations where there is a substantial discrepancy between a community and the surrounding communities by using annual statistical poverty thresholds, and the IAC suggests assessing "the proportion of individuals below the poverty level, households below the poverty level, and families with children below the poverty level" (USEPA, 2024c; EJ IWG, 2016). Poverty status is determined based on the U.S. Census Bureau's annual poverty measure, which was \$30,000 for a family of four in 2023 (USEPA, 2023; HHS, 2023).

1688 EO 14096, Revitalizing Our Nation's Commitment to Environmental Justice for All, was issued in April 2023. 1689 This EO affirms that environmental justice is central to the implementation of civil rights and environmental 1690 laws. The EO provides a federal definition of environmental justice as "the just treatment and meaningful 1691 involvement of all people, regardless of income, race, color, national origin, Tribal affiliation, or disability, in agency decision-making and other federal activities that affect human health and the environment." The 1692 1693 EO directs agencies to consider measures to address and prevent disproportionate and adverse 1694 environmental and health impacts on communities with environmental justice concerns in comparison to 1695 the general population, and whether these effects occur in communities also affected by the cumulative 1696 impacts of pollution and other burdens like climate change.

1697 EO 13045, *Protection of Children from Environmental Health Risks and Safety Risks*, states that agencies 1698 should ensure that potential health and safety risks to children are identified and addressed, since children 1699 may be more susceptible to certain risks and exposures than adults.

1700 3.11.1 Affected Environment

The ROI for socioeconomics includes the two census tracts that contain NFARS, tract 226.02 and tract 227.15, as well as four other census tracts adjacent to NFARS: tracts 227.14, 225, 226.01, and 244.06. The ROI is limited to the geographic areas where work under the Proposed Action would occur and the surrounding areas where socioeconomic impacts may occur. No changes in the number of personnel at NFARS would occur that would have the potential to affect socioeconomic conditions in a larger geographic area (i.e., in areas where personnel live).

1707 The ROI for environmental justice considerations consists of the two block groups that contain NFARS, 1708 census tract 226.02, block group 3; and census tract 227.15, block group 2. The environmental justice ROI 1709 also includes eight other block groups that are both adjacent to the NFARS block groups and within a 1-1710 mile radius from the specific sites where work would occur. These eight block groups include census tract 1711 227.15, block group 1; census tract 227.14, block group 2; census tract 225, block group 1; census tract 1712 226.02, block groups 1 and 2; census tract 226.01, block group 1; and census tract 244.06, block groups 2 1713 and 3 (see Figure 6). These block groups are the area where impacts from the Proposed Action would be 1714 most directly felt and where the potential for disproportionate impacts should be evaluated.

1715 Socioeconomics

1716 Demographic data, including population and economic data, are shown in **Table 10**, which provides an 1717 overview of the socioeconomic environment in the ROI. In addition to data for the ROI, Table 10 includes 1718 data for the Towns of Niagara and Wheatfield and Niagara County, New York, for comparative purposes 1719 and to demonstrate larger trends in the region. Although all census tracts have strong economic 1720 characteristics, with generally high median household income and low unemployment, there is a fair amount 1721 of variability. Census tract 226.02, which partially contains NFARS, has both the lowest median household 1722 income and unemployment rate. Census tract 227.14 has the highest median household income. The 1723 population of children under 18 years of age is relatively consistent, with the highest percent in census tract 1724 227.15, which partially contains NFARS. Total population across the region has generally decreased at a 1725 varying rate since 2010, with the largest decline occurring in census tract 225.

Table 10: 2022 Socioeconomic Characteristics in the ROI

Location	Total Population	Population Change, 2010- 2022	Median Household Income	Unemployment Rate	Population Under 18 Years
Niagara County, NY	212,230	-1.8%	\$65,882	5.8%	19.8%
Town of Niagara	7,901	-6.4%	\$57,696	3.5%	14.8%
Town of 18,555 Wheatfield		7.2%	\$94,290	4.7%	21.8%
Census Tract 225	2,527	-13.1%	\$55,871	7.8%	16.2%
Census Tract 226.01	2,378	-8.5%	\$64,635	5.4%	18.3%
Census Tract 5,523 -5 226.02 -5 -5		-5.5%	\$55,159	2.7%	13.3%
Census Tract 227.14	4,296	N/A ¹	\$82,500	5.7%	18.5%
Census Tract 227.15	2,292	N/A ¹	\$71,978	3.1%	24.5%
Census Tract 3,535 -5.3%		\$71,761	3.1%	13.6%	

Census tract mapping has changed between 2010 and 2022 and there is no comparable data from 2010 for the current tracts 227.14 and 227.15.

1729 Sources: (US Census Bureau, 2010; 2022d; 2022e)

Public services include fire protection, emergency medical services, law enforcement, schools, libraries, and parks. NFARS is located in a suburban area with the Town of Niagara to the west and the Town of Wheatfield to the east. Therefore, the installation would use and rely on the services offered by these towns and potentially those of the City of Niagara Falls. No public services are located within 1 mile of NFARS, although the installation does maintain its own fire department on-site. NFARS is located within 2 miles of the nearest fire station, police station, and hospital.



1737

1738 Environmental Justice

NFARS is collocated at the NFIA, and is located within the Towns of Niagara and Wheatfield. The installation is surrounded by suburban areas to the south and west and by agricultural fields to the east. Some scattered neighborhoods are present to the north. Additionally, the Tuscarora Nation Reservation is located approximately 2 miles north of NFARS. As described in **Section 1.4**, NFARS has engaged in intergovernmental consultation with the Tuscarora Nation and other federally recognized tribes to ensure their ability to participate and provide comment on the EA.

1745 Minority population and income characteristics of the environmental justice ROI are presented in **Table 11**,

along with data for the Towns of Niagara and Wheatfield and Niagara County, for comparative purposes.

Location	Total Population	Non-Hispanic White Alone (%)	Minority Population (%)	Low-Income Population (%)
Niagara County, NY	212,230	83.6	16.4	13.0
Town of Niagara	7,901	85.0	15.0	0.0
Town of Wheatfield	18,555	95.4	4.6	0.0
Census Tract 225, Block Group 1	1,165	91.1	8.9	8.8
Census Tract 226.01, Block Group 1	1,594	93.2	6.8	0.0
Census Tract 226.02, Block Group 1	1,942	91.4	8.6	0.0
Census Tract 226.02, Block Group 2	1,832	84.4	15.6	0.0
Census Tract 226.02, Block Group 3	1,749	67.6	32.4	0.0
Census Tract 227.14, Block Group 2	853	87.3	12.7	0.0
Census Tract 227.15, Block Group 1	592	95.3	4.7	0.0
Census Tract 227.15, Block Group 2	1,700	96.6	3.4	0.0
Census Tract 244.06, Block Group 2	1,200	93.5	6.5	0.0
Census Tract 244.06, Block Group 3	741	87.6	12.4	0.0

1747 Table 11: 2022 Minority Population and Income Characteristics of the Environmental Justice ROI

1748 Source: (US Census Bureau, 2022a; 2022b; 2022c)

In accordance with the CEQ and IAC environmental justice guidance, only census tract 226.02, block group 3, is considered to contain a minority population. While this block group does not contain a minority population that exceeds 50 percent, the minority population may be considered meaningfully greater than that of the reference communities (i.e. the Towns of Niagara and Wheatfield and Niagara County). The minority population in this block group is nearly double the minority population of Niagara County, which contains the next largest minority population. Therefore, census tract 226.02, block group 3, is considered to contain a community with environmental justice concerns, with respect to minority populations. None of the block groups in the ROI contain a low-income population that is substantially higher than surrounding geographies. The only block group that contains any low-income population is census tract 225, block group 1, but this population is lower on a percentage basis than those of the reference communities. Therefore, no communities with environmental justice concerns, with respect to low-income populations, are present surrounding the Proposed Action Area.

The CEQ has also developed a Climate and Economic Justice Screening Tool (CEJST) to identify census tracts that are considered overburdened and underserved based on a combination of burden and socioeconomic thresholds. The CEJST uses census tracts from 2010 and so the numbering of some tracts has changed; according to CEJST data, NFARS is located within census tracts 226.02 and 227.11 (now 227.15). Neither of the census tracts containing NFARS are considered disadvantaged, and none of the other four census tracts within the ROI are considered disadvantaged (CEQ, 2023a).

1767 3.11.2 Environmental Consequences

A socioeconomic impact would be significant if it would 1) substantially alter the location and distribution of the local population, or 2) change current economic conditions in the ROI in a way that would be notable and harmful for surrounding communities and residents. An environmental justice impact would be significant if it would result in disproportionate and adverse human health and environmental impacts, or exposures to environmental risks, on minority or low-income populations.

1773 3.11.2.1 Preferred Alternative

1774 FOCUS Study Projects

1775 Socioeconomics

1776 Implementation of the four FOCUS study projects would require construction and paving work, resulting in 1777 negligible, temporary economic benefits for local contractors who would be hired to perform this work. In 1778 the long-term, employment opportunities are not anticipated to change. Public community and emergency 1779 services would not be impacted during construction; during operation, these services would not be 1780 diminished nor would there be an effect on housing availability since the number of personnel at NFARS 1781 would not change. Therefore, implementation of the FOCUS study projects under the Preferred Alternative 1782 would result in short-term, beneficial impacts on local socioeconomic conditions during construction, and 1783 no impact in the long-term, during operation.

1784 Environmental Justice

1785 While much of census tract 226.02, block group 3 is occupied by NFARS facilities and NFIA runways, 1786 minority populations in neighborhoods along Lockport Road to the north and Porter Road to the southwest 1787 could be affected by implementation of the FOCUS study projects. Construction and operation of the 1788 FOCUS study projects would result in pollutant emissions, including fugitive dust, that could carry to nearby 1789 residences, particularly those along Lockport Road. Any emissions would be negligible, and well below de 1790 minimis thresholds. Although construction emissions would be higher than operational emissions, they 1791 would be temporary and would not constitute a new source of permanent emissions that could degrade air 1792 guality and contribute to long-term respiratory illness in nearby populations. The Preferred Alternative would 1793 not result in disproportionate adverse impacts to air quality in nearby communities with environmental 1794 justice concerns.

1795 Construction noise, utility service interruptions, and the presence of hazardous and toxic materials and 1796 waste (HTMW) also have the potential to affect people living nearby. Any construction noise generated 1797 during the Proposed Action would be expected to attenuate to ambient levels at a distance of 1,000 feet. 1798 No residences are located within 1,000 feet of the Proposed Action Area; therefore, none are anticipated 1799 to be impacted by loud or nuisance noise. Utility work proposed for NFARS would be limited to the 1800 installation and would not result in service interruptions to any nearby residences. Lastly, any HTMW used 1801 on-site would be managed in accordance with all appropriate regulations and installation plans, and no 1802 HTMW from existing contamination sites would have the potential to migrate off-site as a result of the 1803 FOCUS study projects. The Proposed Action would not result in disproportionate adverse impacts to noise, 1804 utilities, or HTMW in nearby communities with environmental justice concerns.

1805 Expanded Herbicide Application

1806 Socioeconomics

1807 Expanded herbicide application throughout NFARS would be performed exclusively by tenant units at the 1808 installation, including the 107 ATKW, U.S. Army, and 914 ARW. No outside labor would be used and no 1809 additional personnel would be required. This component of the Preferred Alternative would have *no impact* 1810 on socioeconomic conditions.

1811 Environmental Justice

1812 Expanded herbicide application is not expected to impact air quality, noise, or utilities, and therefore would 1813 *not result in disproportionate adverse impacts* from these resources in nearby communities with 1814 environmental justice concerns.

Only herbicides approved by and registered with the USEPA would be used, in accordance with all manufacturer instructions for safe application. NFARS would follow policies and procedures established in installation plans for managing HTMW and cleaning up any spills, to ensure that any herbicides that may be inadvertently released do not migrate or result in environmental contamination. Therefore, the proposed expanded herbicide application would *not result in disproportionate adverse impacts to HTMW* in nearby communities with environmental justice concerns.

1821 3.11.2.2 No Action Alternative

1822 Under the No Action Alternative, the proposed four construction projects from the FOCUS Study projects 1823 expanded herbicide application at NFARS would not occur. There would be *no impact* to existing 1824 socioeconomic conditions. The No Action Alternative would *not result in disproportionate adverse impacts* 1825 to communities with environmental justice concerns.

1826 3.12 HAZARDOUS AND TOXIC MATERIALS AND WASTE

1827 HTMW are generally defined as materials or substances that pose a risk (through either physical or 1828 chemical reactions) to human health or the environment. Hazardous materials are regulated through a 1829 number of federal laws and regulations, most commonly the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act 1830 (RCRA). The most comprehensive list of hazardous substances is contained in 40 CFR Part 302, which 1831 also identifies quantities of hazardous substances that, when released to the environment, require 1832 notification to the federal government. Hazardous wastes, defined in 40 CFR 261.3, are discarded materials 1833 (solids or liquids) not otherwise excluded by 40 CFR 261.4 that exhibit a hazardous characteristic (i.e., ignitable, corrosive, reactive, or toxic), or are specifically identified within 40 CFR Part 261. Petroleum 1834 1835 products are specifically exempted from 40 CFR Part 302, but some are also generally considered 1836 hazardous substances due to their physical characteristics (especially fuel products), and their ability to 1837 impair natural resources.

1838 In 1970, the USAF adopted AFFF as a firefighting agent for combating petroleum fires. This foam contains 1839 perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS), perfluorobutane sulfonate (PFBS), and perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) 1840 which belong to a group of synthetic fluorinated chemicals commonly known as per- and polyfluorinated 1841 alkyl substances (PFAS). These substances are utilized in various industrial and consumer products, 1842 including defense-related applications. The use of AFFF across USAF installations has resulted in 1843 environmental releases during fire training, equipment maintenance, storage, and use. To address 1844 environmental concerns, manufacturers have reformulated AFFF to exclude PFAS, and the USAF has 1845 initiated a comprehensive program to phase out PFAS-based AFFF from their inventory, opting for 1846 formulations that may exhibit reduced persistence and bioaccumulation. The USEPA classified PFOS and 1847 PFOA as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and 1848 Liability Act (CERCLA; i.e., Superfund) in 2024. As part of this classification, USEPA has developed 1849 maximum contaminant levels for PFOS and PFOA, and various regional screening levels for other PFAS 1850 compounds. The state of New York has also issued maximum contaminant levels for PFOS and PFOA 1851 (NFARS, 2023a).

The USAF established the Installation Restoration Program (IRP) as a comprehensive program to address contamination from past activities and restore USAF lands to useable conditions. Under the IRP, the USAF identifies, investigates, and cleans up hazardous substances, pollutants, and contaminants that pose environmental health and safety risks at active military installations and formerly used defense sites. NFARS implements an installation-specific IRP that tracks and monitors sites on-base that may require restoration and remediation.

1858 The ROI for HTMW is the Proposed Action Area.

1859 3.12.1 Affected Environment

1860 Hazardous materials are used at NFARS for cleaning, maintenance, and repair of aircraft, vehicles, and 1861 facilities. Common hazardous materials include motor oil, gasoline, jet fuels, coolants, hydraulic fluids, 1862 paints, paint thinners, strippers, and degreasing agents. Hazardous materials at NFARS are used, handled, 1863 stored, and managed in accordance with Air Force Manual (AFMAN) 32-7002, Environmental Compliance 1864 and Pollution Prevention, Hazardous Material Management, Chapters 3 and 5. NFARS maintains a 1865 Hazardous Materials Management Plan, that establishes policy and procedures to be used to reduce and prevent pollution by controlling the acquisition, use, handling, and disposition of installation hazardous 1866 materials (NFARS, 2023b). NFARS also maintains a Hazardous Waste Management Plan (HWMP), which 1867 1868 contains procedures for managing hazardous wastes in accordance with applicable DoD, federal, and state regulations and requirements. Lastly, NFARS maintains a Spill Prevention and Countermeasure (SPCC), 1869 1870 which is implemented in conjunction with the HWMP to address incident response and emergency 1871 responsibilities resulting from spills or discharges of HTMW (USAF, 2021).

1872 Since 2016, NFARS has operated under a RCRA consent order with the NYSDEC to manage 13 IRP sites 1873 that have been identified at NFARS, most of which involve soil or aroundwater contamination. To date. 1874 these sites have not achieved unrestricted or unlimited use cleanup levels as determined by NYSDEC, and 1875 many are undergoing long-term monitoring or have corrective measures being implemented (USACE, 1876 2018). The consent order requires NFARS to adhere to an NYSDEC-approved, site-specific Site 1877 Management Plan (SMP), which includes engineering controls, institutional controls, and a groundwater 1878 monitoring plan to ensure that soil and groundwater contamination does not spread (NFARS, 2023a). There 1879 are four IRP sites with known contamination (Sites 5, 7, 8, and 13) within the Proposed Action Area (see 1880 Figure 7).

1881

Figure 7: IRP and AFFF Release Sites at NFARS



1883

NFARS has previously used AFFF in fire protection systems throughout the installation, including in B-850;
 a site investigation in 2017 identified PFAS releases on NFARS resulting from use of AFFF. AFFF sites at
 NFARS are managed under CERCLA, and although none of the sites have been designated as a Superfund
 site, response actions are conducted in accordance with EO 12580, *Superfund Implementation* (NFARS,
 2023a). Four locations of PFAS releases (i.e., AFFF releases) overlap with the Proposed Action Area (see
 Figure 7).

1890 3.12.2 Environmental Consequences

1891 An HTMW impact would be significant if it would 1) interrupt, delay, or impede ongoing cleanup efforts; or 1892 2) create new or substantial human or environmental health risks (e.g., soil or groundwater contamination).

1893 3.12.2.1 Preferred Alternative

1894 FOCUS Study Projects

Small amounts of hazardous materials (e.g., oils, solvents, petroleum products, etc.) may be used, and hazardous wastes may be generated during construction and renovation activities. However, these would be managed and disposed of in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations and requirements. NFARS would adhere to their HWMP and SPCC in the event of an accidental spill. Therefore, the FOCUS study projects would result in *short-term, less-than-significant adverse impacts* from the use of hazardous materials and the generation of hazardous wastes and solid wastes during construction.

1901 IRP Sites 7 and 13 are the only sites located within the vicinity of the FOCUS study projects and which 1902 have the potential to be impacted by construction and demolition activities. Both of these sites have very 1903 slight overlap with the area in which the new airfield lights would be constructed. During the design phase, 1904 NFARS would avoid placing the new lights in the IRP sites to the greatest extent practicable. Further, as 1905 needed, the boundaries of each IRP site would be marked prior to construction to ensure they are not 1906 inadvertently disturbed. If hazardous materials or contaminated groundwater or soils are encountered, 1907 NFARS would handle, store, transport, and dispose of these substances in accordance with applicable 1908 federal, state, and local regulations; DAFIs; and NFARS management procedures (USACE, 2018). 1909 Therefore, the FOCUS study projects would result in short-term, less-than-significant adverse impacts from 1910 hazardous wastes if contaminated groundwater or soils near IRP sites are encountered during construction 1911 activities.

The boundaries of some AFFF release sites overlap with the potential locations for the airfield ramp lights. Prior to any ground disturbance associated with this project, NFARS would investigate the known AFFF sites to delineate the extent of contamination, and would coordinate with NYSDEC on mitigation recommendations if the full extent cannot be determined. Any disturbed materials and project wastes would be sampled for PFAS and handled and disposed of in accordance with federal and state regulations to limit the spread of these substances. Replacement of the airfield ramp lights would result in *short-term, negligible adverse impacts* from PFAS contamination.

1919 <u>Herbicide Application</u>

The herbicides proposed for use are not classified as hazardous substances under RCRA; however, the herbicides used would be treated as hazardous materials in the event of a spill. NFARS would follow policies and procedures outlined in their Hazardous Materials Management Plan, HWMP, and SPCC when handling herbicides. Clean-up procedures from these plans would be followed in the event of an accidental spill, and all vehicles used in applying or transporting pesticides or herbicides would continue to be required to carry spill kits (NFARS, 2011b). Therefore, *short-term, negligible adverse impacts* would be expected from theproposed expansion of herbicide application.

1927 IRP Site 7 is not located in the vicinity of the areas proposed for expanded herbicide application and 1928 therefore has no potential to be impacted by this component of the Proposed Action. IRP Sites 5, 8, and 13 1929 are all located in areas proposed for expanded herbicide application; however, application occurring in and 1930 around these sites is not anticipated to impact the sites or contribute to existing contamination. In the event 1931 of an accidental herbicide release in an IRP site, NFARS would adhere to their existing SPCC and 1932 applicable SMPs, and would comply with all federal, state, and local regulations to address and minimize 1933 impacts to the IRP sites. Therefore, the proposed expanded herbicide application may have short-term, 1934 less-than-significant adverse impacts on ongoing restoration activities.

1935 NFARS would continue to use only herbicides approved by the USEPA, none of which contain known 1936 PFAS. NFARS would also continue to monitor the USEPA's approved inert ingredient list for pesticide 1937 products to ensure compliance with federal regulations and prevention of PFAS contamination. Therefore, 1938 the proposed expansion of herbicide application at NFARS would have *no impact* on PFAS contamination 1939 within the ROI.

1940 3.12.2.2 No Action Alternative

1941 Under the No Action Alternative, the proposed four construction projects from the FOCUS Study and the 1942 expanded herbicide application at NFARS would not occur. No hazardous wastes or toxic materials 1943 associated with the Preferred Alternative would be potentially generated or released. Therefore, there would 1944 be no impact on HTMW associated with the No Action Alternative

be *no impact* on HTMW associated with the No Action Alternative.

1945

4.0 CUMULATIVE IMPACTS

1946 4.1 INTRODUCTION

The AFRC identified and reviewed past, present, and reasonably foreseeable actions that have or are planned to occur within the Preferred Alternative's ROI, including NFARS and the surrounding off-base areas. Past and present projects are generally addressed within the environmental baseline of the ROI for each resource area; thus, this analysis focuses on reasonably foreseeable future actions in the ROI. The AFRC analyzed the potential for the Preferred Alternative to have cumulative effects with these other reasonably foreseeable actions.

Baseline conditions in the ROI generally include development trends, with a focus on optimizing land use
 and facility efficiency across the installation. Most reasonably foreseeable actions occurring in and near the
 ROI would be undertaken by either NFARS or NFIA. These projects are listed in **Table 12**.

1	956
	000

	Project Name	Action Agency	Description
1.	FOCUS Study Construction Projects	NFARS	NFARS' FOCUS study identifies many recommended facilities projects, maintenance, and repairs (in addition to what is described in this EA) that NFARS may choose to pursue over the next several years in order to update installation infrastructure. Since many of these projects are proposed upgrades, not all suggested projects may be implemented.
2.	Runway Extension	NFARS	NFARS plans to extend the existing Runway 10L/28R and construct a new Taxiway A4 to increase mission capabilities of the KC-135R aircraft based at the installation.
3.	Combined Operations Facility	NFARS	NFARS plans to build a 54,000 SF administrative building in the former site of hanger 706.
4.	B-321 Flight Simulator Facility	NFARS	NFARS is expected to renovate B-321 and build a 2,500 SF addition to B-321 to optimize this building for flight simulations.
5.	Repair Fire Training Facility	NFARS	The Aircraft Fire Training Facility and supporting infrastructure will be repaired to enable a fully functional facility capable of meeting mission fire training requirements.
6.	Repair Airfield Spalling	NFARS	This project would repair issues with airfield spalling that has occurred over time.
7.	PFAS Cleanup	NFARS	NFARS is expected to address, identify, and mitigate PFAS impacts to comply with applicable regulatory standards. The DoD has been prioritizing the switch to non-PFAS containing firefighting systems.
8.	Tower Replacement	NFIA	The Airport Traffic Control Tower has exceeded its useful life and needs to be replaced. The FAA is currently conducting a siting study for the new location, which is expected to be completed in fall 2024.
9.	Upgrade/Replace Airfield Lighting and Signage	NFIA	This project includes replacing all signage on the airfield to use light- emitting diode lighting. The updated signage would also reflect updates to NFIA runways and the renaming of taxiways per FAA regulations.

Project Name	Action Agency	Description
10. Off-Airport Land Easements and Obstruction	NFIA	NFIA is planning for various projects to remove airport obstructions identified within the Runway Safety Areas. Implementation of these projects is anticipated to begin in 2025.
11. Runway 6/24 Rehabilitation	NFIA	NFIA is planning to rehabilitate Runway 6/24 but is currently unsure of the extent and scope of rehabilitation. The rehabilitation design grant will likely occur in 2026.
12. Parallel Taxiway Program	NFIA	NFIA has developed plans to construct a parallel taxiway and a partial parallel taxiway for two runways, to enhance access to the General Aviation area, the Air Cargo apron, and all runways.
13. Taxiway D Realignment and Extension	NFIA	NFIA has proposed to realign and extend Taxiway D to make it easier for aircraft to reach the end of Runway 24 by lengthening the taxiway and developing an intersection for aircraft to cross.

1957 4.2 EVALUATION OF CUMULATIVE EFFECTS

1958 4.2.1 Visual Resources

1959 Short-term, less-than-significant adverse impacts to aesthetics and visual resources may occur during 1960 construction of the Preferred Alternative and reasonably foreseeable actions. Construction sites would 1961 disrupt visual landscapes throughout the ROI and may be visible from main roadways off-base that run 1962 close to the airfield and runways. The temporary nature of construction, however, would render these 1963 impacts inconsequential. In the long-term, the viewshed would change due to new infrastructure, changes 1964 to runways, and the replacement of the Airport Traffic Control Tower. However, changes to the runways 1965 and infrastructure would be consistent with the operational use of the installation, the Airport Traffic Control 1966 Tower already exists within the visual landscape, and all projects would adhere to applicable base design 1967 standards; therefore, long-term impacts would be negligible.

1968 4.2.2 Air Quality

1969 Construction of the Preferred Alternative and reasonably foreseeable actions would generate air emissions 1970 from the use of construction equipment and vehicles. However, construction emissions would be temporary 1971 and would not exceed regulatory thresholds or threaten the attainment status of the region. Additionally, 1972 project-specific compliance with state and federal permitting requirements and implementation of BMPs 1973 would further minimize air emissions. These impacts would be *short-term and less-than-significant* due to 1974 the temporary and localized nature of construction.

1975 4.2.3 Climate

1976 Construction of the Preferred Alternative and reasonably foreseeable actions would collectively contribute 1977 to GHG emissions through the consumption of energy, use of construction materials, and operation of 1978 vehicles and equipment. However, while these projects would cumulatively contribute to GHG emissions of 1979 the installation and the NFIA, they would not increase the vulnerability of the ROI, or nearby properties, to 1980 the effects of climate change. Because GHG emissions from the Preferred Alternative are well below the 1981 insignificance threshold, the cumulative impact to GHG emissions and climate change is expected to be 1982 *less-than-significant*.

1983 4.2.4 Noise

1984 Construction of the Preferred Alternative and reasonably foreseeable actions would increase noise levels 1985 in the ROI. Construction noise is typically considered a minor annoyance, due to its temporary nature. In 1986 addition, noise impacts from construction equipment are generally limited to a 0.2-mile buffer as noise 1987 attenuates guickly in the ambient environment. While an increase in temporary noise would be experienced 1988 by those in the surrounding areas, and primarily on NFARS and NFIA, collective noise would not 1989 substantially contribute to the existing soundscape already dominated by airfield and base training activities. 1990 Through project-specific BMPs, the AFRC would ensure the Preferred Alternative's cumulative impact on 1991 noise when considered with other reasonably foreseeable actions is minimized to the greatest extent 1992 practicable. Noise impacts would be short-term and less-than-significant.

1993 4.2.5 Water Resources

1994 Under the Preferred Alternative and reasonably foreseeable actions, NFARS and NFTA would comply with 1995 all federal and state regulations to ensure stormwater is managed to the same discharge rate or better post-1996 construction, when compared to pre-construction rates. Proposed construction and potential future NFIA 1997 runway projects may result in an increase in impervious surfaces, which could result in higher stormwater 1998 flow. However, the proposed parking lots under the B-850 project would implement minimization measures 1999 and LID features in accordance with Section 438 of the EISA to manage stormwater. Implementation of 2000 SWPPPs and stormwater management BMPs would contain and manage all sediment on project sites. 2001 None of the proposed development projects are anticipated to result in the direct fill or diversion of surface 2002 waters or wetlands; if, during project design, fill or diversion is identified, the project proponent would obtain 2003 all necessary permits from USACE and comply with required mitigation to address potential impacts. 2004 Therefore, the Preferred Alternative and reasonably foreseeable actions would result in no impact on water 2005 resources.

2006 4.2.6 Earth Resources

2007 The Preferred Alternative and reasonably foreseeable actions would not appreciably alter geological or 2008 topographical conditions in the ROI. Topography in the ROI is generally flat and reasonably foreseeable 2009 projects would not likely require substantial grading or changes to topography, although some grading 2010 would be required to support runway and taxiway projects proposed by NFIA. Construction activities 2011 undertaken by NFARS and NFIA would require vegetation removal and ground-disturbing activities that 2012 would result in soil disturbance but no erosion or sedimentation concerns with the implementation of 2013 SWPPs and control measures. With implementation of project-specific BMPs, including adherence to 2014 applicable construction stormwater permits for each project, there would be no impact to earth resources 2015 as a result of the Preferred Alternative and reasonably foreseeable actions.

2016 4.2.7 Biological Resources

2017 The Preferred Alternative and reasonably foreseeable actions would result in short- and long-term, less-2018 than-significant adverse impacts on biological resources. Under the Preferred Alternative, portions of the 2019 Proposed Action Area would be cleared of its grassy vegetation, and minor potential tree clearing and 2020 vegetation removal may result from the reasonably foreseeable actions of the NFIA, but no sensitive 2021 species or high-quality habitat would be affected. Wildlife would be temporarily impacted by construction 2022 noise and human activity but would not experience any long-term effects after construction has been 2023 completed. Further, the areas in which reasonably foreseeable actions would occur are managed for BASH 2024 and are already disturbed or in previously developed areas surrounded by urban and suburban 2025 development. Furthermore, long-term, beneficial impacts on native vegetation would be expected from the 2026 expansion of herbicide use on base, to treat nonnative vegetation.

There would be *no impacts* on special status species, as there is no suitable habitat on-base for federally listed or proposed T&E species, and the AFRC would minimize or address potential adverse impacts that may occur to any state-listed species known to occur on the installation. In addition, no BASH concerns would arise as the reasonably foreseeable actions near the airfield would not create standing pools of water, new habitat, or other areas that birds would find attractive.

2032 4.2.8 Cultural Resources

2033 Implementation of the Preferred Alternative and reasonably foreseeable actions would have no effects on 2034 historic and cultural resources in the ROI. No significant cultural resources occur within the entirety of the 2035 installation. The Preferred Alternative and other development projects would not introduce any structures 2036 to the visual landscape that would be incongruent with the existing viewshed. There is the potential for 2037 inadvertent archaeological discoveries while conducting ground-disturbing activities during construction; 2038 however, in the event that such resources are inadvertently discovered, the AFRC would cease work 2039 immediately and notify the appropriate authorities, minimizing the potential for adverse impacts on previously unknown cultural resources. 2040

2041 4.2.9 Utilities

2042 Short- and long-term, less-than-significant adverse impacts to utilities may occur during construction and 2043 operation of the Proposed Action and reasonably foreseeable actions. Implementation of the Preferred 2044 Alternative would not meaningfully affect overall utility usage at NFARS. Temporary service disruptions to 2045 utilities would occur during the installation of any new utility connections. However, these interruptions 2046 would be temporary and would only occur on the installation; all area users would be notified prior to the 2047 start of construction activities and any potential interruptions. Additional buildings requiring new utilities, in 2048 combination with the Preferred Alternative, would also increase the utility demand on-base, although it 2049 would not substantially burden local utility providers or supply. The reasonably foreseeable actions at the 2050 NFIA would update airfield lighting and other utilities but would not result in an increase in utility demand.

2051 **4.2.10** Socioeconomics and Environmental Justice

In the long term, the Preferred Alternative, when taken in consideration with reasonably foreseeable actions, would result in *beneficial impacts* on the local economy. Collective expenditures by temporary and permanent workforces would benefit local accommodation, food, and retail industries, as well as local fiscal benefits from associated sales tax revenues. There would be no change in population growth rate or housing as the Preferred Alternative would not require new personnel.

Although communities with environmental justice concerns are present within the ROI, the Preferred Alternative and reasonably foreseeable actions are *not expected to disproportionately impact* those communities. Impacts would largely be contained within NFARS and NFIA property and would not disturb nearby communities or substantially increase their exposure to emissions or hazardous substances.

2061 4.2.11 Hazardous and Toxic Materials and Waste

Short-term, less-than-significant adverse impacts on HTMW would occur during construction of the Preferred Alternative and reasonably foreseeable actions. Construction activities could result in potential discharge, spills, and contamination, as well as encounters with soil contamination. Any construction activities requiring ground disturbance could expose previously unknown sources of hazardous materials. Solid waste generation would also increase temporarily during construction activities. Proper permitting and compliance with applicable base plans regarding hazardous and solid wastes would be in place to prevent
exposure and the spread of any identified contamination. NFARS would continue to follow the HWMP,SPCC Plan, and applicable local, state, and federal regulations.

2070 THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

2071

5.0 LIST OF PREPARERS

2072 5.1 AIR FORCE PREPARERS

Name	Role	
Kimberly Powell	Chief, Environmental Flight, 914 MSG/CEV	

2073

2074 5.2 AECOM PREPARERS

Name	Role	Degree	Years of Experience
Carrie Kyzar	zar EA review and oversight M.S. in Environmental B.S. in Environmental Science		23
Michael Busam	Project Manager,B.S. in Environmental ScienceEA preparationand Policy		9
Natalie KisakPreparation of EA sectionsM.A. in Environmental Resource Policy B.A. in Environmental Studies and Public Policy		M.A. in Environmental Resource Policy B.A. in Environmental Studies and Public Policy	5
Tara Boyd	Preparation of EA sections	B.A. in Environmental Science and Global Sustainability	3
Kaylyn Miller	Preparation of EA sections	B.S. in Environmental Science and Policy	1
Evan Dodd	Preparation of maps and figures	B.S. in Environmental Science and Marine Biology	1
Sam Hartsfield Preparation of Air Quality and Climate sections		M.S. in Environmental Science and Management B.S. in Biology	19

2075

2076

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

2077 6.0 REFERENCES

- 2078AFCEC. (2023). DAF Greenhouse Gas (GHG) & Climate Change Assessment Guide. Compliance2079Technical Support Branch.
- 2080 AFCEC. (2024). Air Force Installation Attainment Status.
- 2081AFRC. (2022). Facilities Operations Capability and Utilization Survey (FOCUS): 914th Air Refueling2082Wing Niagara Falls Air Reserve Station, New York.
- 2083 CEQ. (1997b). *Environmental Justice Guidance Under the National Environmental Policy Act.* Retrieved 2084 from https://ceq.doe.gov/docs/ceq-regulations-and-guidance/regs/ej/justice.pdf
- 2085 CEQ. (2023a). Climate and Economic Justice Screening Tool. Retrieved from https://screeningtool.geoplatform.gov/en/#11.87/31.97535/-106.3766

2087 CEQ. (2023b). *Guidance on Climate Change Consideration*. Retrieved from National Environmental
 2088 Policy Act Guidance Emissions and Climate Change: https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/FR 2089 2023-01-09/pdf/2023-00158.pdf

- 2090 CH2M. (2017). Wetlands/Water Location Map, Niagara Falls Air Reserver Station.
- 2091 Cowan, J. (1994). Handbook of Environmental Acoustics. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold.
- EJ IWG. (2016). Promising Practices for EJ Methodologies in NEPA Reviews. Retrieved from https://www.epa.gov/sites/default/files/2016 08/documents/nepa_promising_practices_document_2016.pdf

2095 Federal Register. (2010). Endangerment and Cause or Contribute Findings for Greenhouse Gases 2096 Clean Under Section 202(a) of the Air Act. Retrieved from https://www.federalregister.gov/documents/2009/12/15/E9-29537/endangerment-and-cause-2097 2098 or-contribute-findings-for-greenhouse-gases-under-section-202a-of-the-clean

- 2099FEMA. (2021). FEMA's National Flood Hazard Layer (NFHL) Viewer. Retrieved from https://hazards-2100fema.maps.arcgis.com/apps/webappviewer/index.html?id=8b0adb51996444d4879338b5529a2101a9cd
- 2102 HHS. (2023). *Prior HHS Poverty Guidelines and Federal Register References*. Retrieved from Office of
 2103 the Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation: https://aspe.hhs.gov/topics/poverty 2104 economic-mobility/poverty-guidelines/prior-hhs-poverty-guidelines-federal-register-references
- 2105Interagency Working Group on Social Cost Greenhouse Gases. (2021). Technical Support Document:2106Social Cost of Carbon, Methane, and Nitrous Oxide. Interim Estimates under Executive Order210713990.Retrieved2108content/uploads/2021/02/TechnicalSupportDocument_SocialCostofCarbonMethaneNitrousOx2109ide.pdf?source=email
- 2110 IPCC. (2021). Summary for Policymakers. In: Climate Change 2021: The Physical Science Basis.
 2111 Contribution of Working Group I to the Sixth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel

- 2112 *on Climate Change.* Retrieved from https://www.ipcc.ch/report/ar6/wg1/chapter/summary-for-2113 policymakers/
- 2114 NFARS. (2011a). Final Environmental Assessment Addressing Construction Projects at Niagara Falls
 2115 Air Reserve Station, New York.
- 2116 NFARS. (2011b). Final Environmental Assessment Addressing Expanded Herbicide Applications and
 2117 the Relocation of Dry Chemical Testing at Niagara Falls Air Reserve Station, New York.
- NFARS. (2023a). Final Environmental Assessment for the Taxiway A4 and Runway 10L/28R Extension
 at the Niagara Falls Air Reserve Station.
- NFARS. (2023b). Installation Hazardous Material Management Plan: Niagara Falls Air Reserve Station,
 New York.
- NFARS. (2023c). Programmatic Agreement between the U.S. Air Force Niagara Falls Air Reserve
 Station and the New York State Historic Preservation Office, Regarding Undertakings at
 Niagara Falls Air Reserve Station. Niagara Falls, New York.
- 2125 NFARS. (2024a). Installation Tribal Relations Plan for Niagara Falls Air Reserve Station.
- NFARS. (2024b). U.S Air Force Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan: Niagara Falls Air Reserve
 Station, New York.
- 2128NFIA. (2016). Niagara Falls International Airport Sustainable Airport Master Plan: Chapter 7: Airport2129Layout Plan and Capital Improvement Plan. Retrieved from2130https://www.niagarafallsairport.com/media/tkifjuht/nfia-chapter-7-airport-layout-plan-capital-2131improvement-plan.pdf
- 2132 NRCS. (2024). Custom Soil Resource Report for Niagara County Area, New York.
- 2133 NYSDEC. (1990, October 23). Primary and Principal Aquifer Determinations. *Division of Water* 2134 *Technical and Operational Guidance Series (2.1.3).* Albany, New York.
- 2135 NYSDEC. (2020). The Proposed Final New York State 2018 Section 303(d) List of Impaired Waters
 2136 Requiring a TMDL/Other Strategy.
- 2137 NYSDEC. (2021). Draft 2020-2022 Clean Water Act Section 303(d) List of Impaired Waters.
- 2138 NYSDEC. (2024). EAF Mapping Tool. Retrieved from https://gisservices.dec.ny.gov/eafmapper/
- NYSDEC. (n.d.). Stormwater. Retrieved June 12, 2024, from New York State Department of
 Environmental Conservation: https://dec.ny.gov/environmental-protection/water/water quality/stormwater#:~:text=Construction%20activities%20disturbing%20one%20or%20more%
 20acres%20of,prevent%20discharges%20of%20construction related%20pollutants%20to%20surface%20waters.
- Solutio Environmental. (2023). DAF Air Quality Environmental Impact Analysis Process (EIAP) Guide.
 In *Fundamentals, Volume 1.*
- 2146State of New York. (2023). NYS Gas Utility Service Territories Map. Retrieved from State of New York2147Energy-Environment.

- 2148 Tipler, P. (1976). *Physics.* Worth Publishers.
- Town of Niagara. (2023). *Chapter 179 Noise, Unreasonable*. Retrieved from Town of Niagara, NY:
 https://ecode360.com/32774906
- 2151Town of Niagara. (2024). Water and Sewer Department. Retrieved from townofniagara.com:2152https://www.townofniagara.com/departments/water-sewer-department/
- 2153Town of Wheatfield. (2023). Chapter 118 Noise. Retrieved from Town of Wheatfield, NY:2154https://ecode360.com/11162968
- U.S. Climate Data. (2024, June 11). Climate Data for Niagara Falls, New York. Retrieved from https://en.climate-data.org/north-america/united-states-of-america/new-york/niagara-falls-3585/
- 2158
 US Census Bureau. (2010). American Community Survey, Table S0101, Age and Sex. Retrieved from

 2159
 https://data.census.gov/table/ACSST5Y2010.S0101?q=s0101&g=050XX00US36063_140000

 2160
 0US36063022500,36063022601,36063022602,36063022714,36063022715,36063024406_1

 2161
 60XX00US3651055
- 2162
 US Census Bureau. (2022a). American Community Survey, Table B02001, Race. Retrieved from

 2163
 https://data.census.gov/table/ACSDT5Y2022.B02001?q=B02001:%20Race&g=050XX00US3

 2164
 6063_1500000US360630225001,360630226011,360630226021,360630226022,3606302260

 2165
 23,360630227142,360630227151,360630227152,360630244062,360630244063_160XX00U

 2166
 S3651055
- 2167
 US Census Bureau. (2022b). American Community Survey, Table B03002, Hispanic or Latino Origin

 2168
 by
 Race.
 Retrieved
 from

 2169
 https://data.census.gov/table/ACSDT5Y2022.B03002?q=B03002:%20HISPANIC%20OR%20
 LATINO%20ORIGIN%20BY%20RACE&g=050XX00US36063_1500000US360630225001,36

 2170
 LATINO%20ORIGIN%20BY%20RACE&g=050XX00US360630227142,360630227151,3
 60630227152,360630244062,3606302
- 2173 US Census Bureau. (2022c). American Community Survey, Table C17002, Ratio of Income to Poverty 2174 Past Months. Level in the 12 Retrieved from https://data.census.gov/table/ACSDT5Y2022.C17002?g=C17002:%20RATIO%20OF%20INC 2175 2176 OME%20TO%20POVERTY%20LEVEL%20IN%20THE%20PAST%2012%20MONTHS&g=0 50XX00US36063 1500000US360630225001,360630226011,360630226021,360630226022, 2177 360630226023,360630227142,360630227151,36 2178
- 2179US Census Bureau. (2022d). American Community Survey, Table DP03, Selected Economic2180Characteristics.Retrievedfrom2181https://data.census.gov/table/ACSDP5Y2022.DP03?q=DP03:%20SELECTED%20ECONOMI2182C%20CHARACTERISTICS&g=050XX00US36063_1400000US36063022500,36063022601,321836063022602,36063022714,36063022715,36063024406_160XX00US3651055
- 2184
 US Census Bureau. (2022e). American Community Survey, Table S0101, Age and Sex. Retrieved from

 2185
 https://data.census.gov/table/ACSST5Y2022.S0101?q=s0101&g=050XX00US36063_140000

 2186
 0US36063022500,36063022601,36063022602,36063022714,36063022715,36063024406_1

 2187
 60XX00US3651055

- 2188 USACE. (1987). Wetland Delineation Manual, Technical Report Y-87-1, U.S. Army Engineer 2189 Waterways Experimental Station, Vicksburg, MS.
- USACE. (2018). Environmental Assessment for Implementation of the Installation Development Plan at
 Niagara Falls Air Reserve Station. Louisville, Kentucky.
- 2192 USAF. (2021). Hazardous Waste Management Plan: Niagara Falls ARS.
- 2193 USEPA. (1974, March). Information on Levels of Environmental Noise Requisite to Protect Public 2194 Health and Welfare with an Adeguate Margin of Safety. Retrieved from 2195 https://nepis.epa.gov/Exe/ZyPDF.cgi/2000L3LN.PDF?Dockey=2000L3LN.PDF
- 2196 USEPA. (2016, August). *What Climate Change Means for New York*. Retrieved from EPA 430-F-16-2197 034: https://www.epa.gov/sites/default/files/2016-09/documents/climate-change-ny.pdf
- 2198 USEPA. (2021). Implementation of the Revoked 1997 8-Hour Ozone National Ambient Air Quality 2199 Standards; Areas that Attained by the Attainment Date.
- USEPA. (2023). *EJ 2020 Glossary*. Retrieved from https://www.epa.gov/environmentaljustice/ej-2020glossary
- 2202 USEPA. (2024a, June 11). National Ambient Air Quality Standards Table.
- 2203USEPA.(2024b).SoleSourceAquifersMapper.Retrievedfrom2204https://epa.maps.arcgis.com/apps/webappviewer/index.html?id=9ebb047ba3ec41ada18771522055fe31356b
- USEPA. (2024c, January 24). Environmental Justice and National Environmental Policy Act. Retrieved
 from epa.gov: https://www.epa.gov/environmentaljustice/environmental-justice-and-national environmental-policy-act
- USFWS. (2021). Species Status Assessment (SSA) Report for the Tricolored Bat (Perimyotis subflavus). Hadley, MA: U.S. Fish & WIIdlife Service. Retrieved from https://ecos.fws.gov/ServCat/DownloadFile/221212
- USFWS. (2023). Species Status Assessment Report for the Salamander Mussel (Simpsonaias ambigua). Minneapolis, MN: U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service.
- USFWS. (2024). *IPaC Species List.*
- USGS. (2024). Hazard map from the 2023 50-state update of the National Seismic Hazard Model
 Project. https://www.usgs.gov/media/images/hazard-map-2023-50-state-update-national seismic-hazard-model-project.
- USGS. (n.d.). Carbonate-rock aquifers. Retrieved from Ground Water Atlas of the United States:
 https://pubs.usgs.gov/ha/ha730/ch_m/M-carbonate.html
- 2220

APPENDIX A: CONSULTATION WITH FEDERAL, STATE, AND LOCAL AGENCIES

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.



DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE AIR FORCE RESERVE COMMAND

July 3, 2024

Mr. Mike Klug, DAF Acting Chief, Civil Engineer Division HQ AFRC/A4C 255 Richard Ray Blvd Robins AFB GA 31098-1895

Ms. Samantha Brenzel Senior Aviation Planner Buffalo Niagara International Airport Administrative Office 4200 Genesee Street Buffalo NY 14225

Dear Ms. Brenzel

The Air Force Reserve Command (AFRC) is preparing an Environmental Assessment (EA) for the Facilities Operations Capability and Utilization Survey (FOCUS) Study Implementation (Four Construction Projects) and Expanded Herbicide Application at the Niagara Falls Air Reserve Station (NFARS), New York, in accordance with the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) of 1969. The AFRC requests that the Niagara Frontier Transportation Authority (NFTA) formally participate as a Cooperating Agency (CA) in the preparation of the EA. NFTA participation is requested because one of the proposed projects includes the replacement of airfield ramp lights, and it is possible that the NFTA property may be the best location for one or more of the lights. As such, this action would require concurrence from the NFTA.

This CA arrangement is established pursuant to 40 C.F.R. §1501.8, Cooperating Agencies. As the lead the AFRC requests the NFTA CA support by:

- Participating in the scoping process;
- Assuming responsibility, upon request by the AFRC, for developing information and preparing analyses, including portions of the EA, on issues for which the NFTA has special expertise;
- Making staff support available to enhance interdisciplinary review capability and provide specific comments;
- Providing review and comments within the timelines prescribed in the milestone schedule; and
- Responding, in writing, to this request.

The AFRC will act as the Lead Agency for purposes of compliance with 40 CFR Parts 1500-1508 (Council on Environmental Quality (CEQ) Regulations for Implementing the

Procedural Provisions of NEPA), 32 CFR Part 989 (Environmental Impact Analysis Process (EIAP)), and similar regulatory consultation or coordination requirements.

Should you or your staff have further questions regarding the FOCUS Study Implementation (Four Construction Projects) and Expanded Herbicide Application EA or this request, our point of contact is Ms. Kim Powell, 914 MSG/CEV, at (716) 236-3126 or kimberly.powell@us.af.mil.

Sincerely

KLUG.MICHAEL Digitally signed by KLUG.MICHAEL.W.1230244142 .W.1230244142 Date: 2024.07.01 11:56:12 -04'00'

MIKE KLUG, DAF Acting Chief, Civil Engineer Division

cc: SAF/IEI



2035 Niagara Falls Boulevard Niagara Falls, New York 14304 716-297-4494 Fax, 716-297-3518 www.niagarafallsairport.com

July 9, 2024

Mr. Mike Klug, DAF Acting Chief, Civil Engineer Division HQ AFRC/A4C 255 Richard Ray Blvd Robins AFB GA 31098-1895

Re: NFARS Focus Study EA – Cooperating Agency

Dear Mr. Klug,

The NFTA recognizes that the Air Force Reserve Command (AFRC) is preparing an Environmental Assessment (EA) for the Facilities Operations Capability and Utilization Survey (FOCUS) Study Implementation (Four Construction Projects) and Expanded Herbicide Application at the Niagara Falls Air Reserve Station (NFARS), New York. The Niagara Frontier Transportation Authority agrees to formally participate as a Cooperating Agency in the preparation of the EA.

Sincerely,

Samantha Brenzel NFTA, Sr. Aviation Planner



DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE 914TH AIR REFUELING WING NIAGARA FALLS AIR RESERVE STATION

June 21, 2024

MEMORANDUM FOR See attached Agency Distribution List

FROM: 914th Air Refueling Wing Niagara Falls Air Reserve Station 2405 Franklin Drive Niagara Falls NY 14304

SUBJECT: Preparation of an Environmental Assessment (EA) for Facilities Operations Capability and Utilization Survey (FOCUS) Study Implementation (Four Construction Projects) and Expanded Herbicide Application at Niagara Falls Air Reserve Station

1. The Air Force Reserve Command (AFRC) and Niagara Falls Air Reserve Station (NFARS) are preparing an EA for the proposed FOCUS Study Implementation (Four Construction Projects) and Expanded Herbicide Application, in accordance with the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) of 1969. The EA will analyze the potential environmental consequences associated with implementing four proposed construction projects outlined in the FOCUS Study and performing the proposed expanded herbicide application on base to meet training requirements and conduct operations required to support the NFARS. The need for the Proposed Action is described in the attached Description of Proposed Action and Alternatives (DOPAA; see **Attachment 1**).

2. This memorandum and the attached DOPAA are being sent as part of the scoping process for the FOCUS Study Implementation (Four Construction Projects) and Expanded Herbicide Application EA. We are sending this DOPAA for your input, so that we can address and analyze any issues of concern in the EA. Please provide written comments or information regarding the action at your earliest convenience but no later than 30 days from the receipt of this memorandum. Also enclosed is a list of those federal, state, and local agencies that have been included in this scoping process (see **Attachment 2**).

3. The Draft EA will be available electronically for review during the public comment period, which is anticipated to begin in September 2024.

4. Please submit your comments electronically to: Ms. Kim Powell, Chief, Environmental Flight, at <u>kimberly.powell@us.af.mil</u>.

Sincerely

RIZZO.CHRISTOP Digitally signed by RIZZO.CHRISTOPHER.1590112590 Date: 2024.06.20 10:13:53 -04'00'

CHRISTOPHER RIZZO, GS-13, DAF Base Civil Engineer

2 Attachments:
 1. DOPAA, June 2024
 2. Distribution List

Attachment 1

DOPAA, June 2024

DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPOSED ACTION AND ALTERNATIVES

FOR

FOCUS Study Implementation (Four Construction Projects) and Expanded Herbicide Application at Niagara Falls Air Reserve Station

Final



PREPARED BY: U.S. Air Force

June 2024

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

			Page	<u>e</u>
1.0	Purpo	e and Need		1
1	1 In	roduction		1
1.	2 Ba	ckground	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1
1.	3 Pi	rpose and Need		3
1.	4 In	eragency and Interg	overnmental Coordination/Consultation	3
1.	5 Pi	blic and Agency Rev	<i>v</i> iew of the EA	4
2.0	Propo	ed Action and Alter	natives	5
2.	1 Pi	oposed Action		5
	2.1.1	B-850 Renovation	and Addition	5
	2.1.2	B-317 Renovation	and Addition	5
	2.1.3	Construct AGE Co	vered Storage	6
	2.1.4	Replace Airfield Ra	amp Lights	6
•	2.1.5	Expanded Herbicic	le Application	7
2.	2 50	reening of Alternativ	es	1
2.	3 EV	aluated Alternatives		9
	2.3.1	Preferred Alternati		9
2	Z.3.Z	NO ACTION AItemat	Ve	9
Ζ.	4 AI	B 850 Popovation	and Addition	9
	2.4.1		and Addition	0
		2.4.1.2 CONSULC	t New Consolidated MXG Building	0
		2.4.1.5 Construct 2.4.1.4 No MXG	Consolidation	ñ
		2415 Renovat	e B-902 for Consolidated MXG	õ
	2.4.2	B-317 Renovation	and Addition 1	õ
		2.4.2.2 Renovat	e B-317 Without Constructing an Addition10	Ō
		2.4.2.3 Construe	ction of New Data Center Facility1	1
	2.4.3	Construct AGE Co	vered Storage1	1
		2.4.3.2 Use B-8	50 for AGE Štorage1	1
	2.4.4	Replace Airfield Ra	amp Lights1	1
		2.4.4.2 Retrofit	Existing Light Fixtures1	1
		2.4.4.3 Portable	Light Units1	1
		2.4.4.4 Substitu	te with Manpower1	1
	2.4.5	Expanded Herbicic	le Application12	2
3.0	Refere	nces	1	3

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1: NFARS Site Vicinity	2
Figure 2: Proposed Projects at NFARS	8

ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS

AFFF	Aqueous Film Forming	HVAC	Heating, Ventilation, and Air
	Foam		Conditioning
AMCSUP	Air Mobility Command	IICEP	Interagency and
	Supplement		Intergovernmental
AFI	Air Force Instruction		Coordination for
AFR	Air Force Reserve		Environmental Planning
AFRC	Air Force Reserve	MXG	Maintenance Group
	Command	NEPA	National Environmental
AGE	Aerospace Ground		Policy Act
	Equipment	NFARS	Niagara Falls Air Reserve
ANG	Army National Guard		Station
ARW	Air Refueling Wing	NFIA	Niagara Falls International
ATKW	Attack Wing		Airport
CEQ	Council on Environmental	NFTA	Niagara Frontier
	Quality		Transportation Authority
CFR	Code of Federal	NHPA	National Historic
	Regulations		Preservation Act
CMU	Concrete Masonry Unit	NOA	Notice of Availability
CS	Communications Squadron	NYSDEC	New York State Department
DOPAA	Description of Proposed		of Environmental
	Action and Alternatives		Conservation
DOT	Department of	SAF/IE	Secretary of the Air Force –
	Transportation		Energy, Installations, and
EA	Environmental Assessment		Environment
EO	Executive Order	U.S.	United States
FAA	Federal Aviation	USACE	U.S. Army Corps of
	Administration		Engineers
FFMA	Federal Emergency	USAF	
	Management Agency		U.S. Code
FOCUS	Facilities Operations		U.S. Department of
10000	Capability and Litilization	OODA	Agriculture
	Finding of No Prosticable	USLFA	
	Altornativo		Fibre and Wildlife
FONSI	Finding of No Significant	035103	
LONOI	Finding of NO Significant		Service
	Impact		

1

1.0 PURPOSE AND NEED

1.1 INTRODUCTION

An Environmental Assessment (EA) is being prepared to assess the United States (U.S.) Air Force (USAF) Reserve Command's (AFRC; lead agency) proposal to evaluate the potential environmental impacts associated with implementing four projects outlined in the Facilities Operations Capability and Utilization Survey (FOCUS) study and expanding herbicide application activity at Niagara Falls Air Reserve Station (NFARS) in order to meet training requirements and conduct airfield operations to support the 914th Air Refueling Wing (914 ARW) (Proposed Action). This Description of Proposed Action and Alternatives (DOPAA) presents the first two chapters of the EA. The DOPAA describes the action being proposed by AFRC that will be analyzed in full in the EA, with sufficient detail as to understand the potential environmental impacts of implementing the Proposed Action. The DOPAA also identifies AFRC's purpose and need for completing the Proposed Action, and describes the alternatives development and screening process, including those alternatives that have been dismissed from consideration.

NFARS is collocated with the Niagara Falls International Airport (NFIA or the Airport) in the towns of Niagara and Wheatfield, Niagara County, New York, approximately four miles east of the City of Niagara Falls and five miles from the Canadian border (see **Figure 1**). NFIA is operated by the Niagara Frontier Transportation Authority (NFTA). Part of one of the four projects proposed for implementation from the FOCUS study, replacing airfield ramp lights (see **Section 2.1.3**), may occur on NFTA property. Therefore, the NFTA is a cooperating agency for the EA.

The EA will be prepared in compliance with the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) of 1969, as amended (42 U.S. Code [USC] 4321, et seq.); the Council on Environmental Quality (CEQ) regulations for implementing the procedural provisions of NEPA (40 Code of Federal Regulations [CFR] Parts 1500-1508);¹ and the Air Force Environmental Impact Analysis Process (32 CFR Part 989).

1.2 BACKGROUND

The 914 ARW is the host wing at NFARS which operates eight KC-135 Stratotankers, provides support to tenant units, and maintains partnerships with the NFTA, which operates the collocated commercial airport, NFIA. The 914 ARW's mission is to organize, recruit, and train Air Force Reserve (AFR) personnel to provide aerial refueling, cargo and passenger airlift, aeromedical evacuations, and support and maintenance functions on a global scale. The New York Air National Guard (ANG), Army, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE), Air Force Exchange Service, Air Force Office of Special Investigations, and Military Entrance Processing Station are additional tenant units. There are more than 3,000 total military personnel stationed at NFARS.

The FOCUS study was completed for the 914 ARW in 2022 to document space utilization and evaluate the condition of AFRC facilities (AFRC, 2022). This effort consisted of a Facility Utilization Survey and a Facility Condition Assessment, which were used to develop a recommended project list to ensure that NFARS facilities are properly configured and available to personnel to perform the mission efficiently and effectively. The plan outlines suggestions for organizational changes, new facility construction, additions, renovations, maintenance and repairs, and facility divestiture necessary to achieve the installation's goals.

¹ On May 1, 2024, the CEQ published in the Federal Register (89 FR 35442) a Final Rule to revise its NEPA implementing regulations (Phase 2). This rule becomes effective on July 1, 2024. Given that preparation of this EA began prior to issuance of the Final Rule, the analysis contained in this document complies with the CEQ regulations issued in April 2022.

Figure 1: NFARS Site Vicinity



The recommended project list was developed to address workspace deficiencies and degraded facility systems and components, and included over 100 projects recommended for implementation over the next several years depending on need, planning requirements, and funding. The EA will include implementation of four of the facility projects described in the FOCUS study.

Herbicide application at NFARS was previously assessed in the 2011 Final EA, Addressing Expanded Herbicide Applications and the Relocation of Dry Chemical Testing at Niagara Falls Air Reserve Station, New York (NFARS, 2011). That EA allowed for the application of chemical herbicides on a total of 118.6 acres for the purpose of controlling weeds to address safety, security, maintenance, and aesthetic concerns. Since publication of the 2011 EA, herbicide application has continued in the previously evaluated areas and the area of application has not increased.

1.3 PURPOSE AND NEED

NFARS currently lacks the infrastructure necessary to fully meet training requirements and conduct airfield operations. The Proposed Action would support the operational plans for the AFRC and the 914 ARW. The *purpose* of the Proposed Action is to provide the 914 ARW with the facilities and infrastructure needed at NFARS to meet current and future mission requirements, and fulfill the strategic vision of the installation as presented in the FOCUS study. Facilities at NFARS should be optimally configured to ensure they are suitable for the respective missions of the various units located at NFARS, and that activities are not constrained by outdated, deficient, or small facilities. The Proposed Action is *needed* because aging facilities and infrastructure are no longer able to support their originally planned uses, and existing buildings do not support sizes and layouts needed for mission operations, training activities, and aircraft maintenance.

1.4 INTERAGENCY AND INTERGOVERNMENTAL COORDINATION/CONSULTATION

Interagency and intergovernmental cooperation is a federally mandated process for informing and coordinating with other governmental agencies regarding federal proposed actions. The Intergovernmental Cooperation Act of 1968 and Executive Order (EO) 12372, *Intergovernmental Review of Federal Programs*, require federal agencies to cooperate with and consider state and local views in implementing a federal proposal. Air Force Instruction (AFI) 32-7060, *Interagency and Intergovernmental Coordination for Environmental Planning* (IICEP), requires the USAF to facilitate agency coordination and implement scoping requirements under NEPA.

During the public scoping process, the AFRC is coordinating with the following federal, state, and local agencies with jurisdiction by law or special expertise over the Proposed Action to inform the range of issues to be addressed in the EA. The AFRC sent the DOPAA to the following agencies to give them an opportunity to provide comments or other information on the Proposed Action.

- Federal Aviation Administration (FAA)
- Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA)
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Buffalo
 District
- U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA), Natural Resources Conservation Service
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA)

- U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service (USFWS)
- New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC)
- New York State Department of Transportation (DOT)
- New York State Historic Preservation Office
- Niagara County Department of Public Works
- City of Niagara Falls

- City of Niagara Falls Department of Planning and Environmental
- Town of Niagara
- Town of Wheatfield

- HQ AFRC/JA
- AFRC/A4CA
- 107 CES/CEV
- 99th Division, U.S. Army Reserves

NFTA

Responses received from agencies on this DOPAA will be included in the EA and discussed as appropriate. At this time, AFRC anticipates analyzing the following resource areas in the EA: visual resources; airspace; air quality and climate; noise; earth resources (i.e., geology, topography, and soil); water resources (i.e., surface water, stormwater, wastewater, wetlands, floodplains, water quality, and groundwater); coastal zone resources; biological resources (i.e., vegetation, wildlife, and special status species); cultural resources; utilities; energy independence; land use; socioeconomics; environmental justice, including protection of children; transportation; and hazardous and toxic materials and waste.

Consistent with the National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA) implementing regulations (36 CFR Part 800), EO 13175, *Consultation and Coordination with Indian Tribal Governments*, Department of Defense Instruction 4710.02, *Interactions with Federally-Recognized Tribes*, AFI 90-2002, *Air Force Interactions with Federally-Recognized Tribes*, and Air Force Manual, AFMAN 32-7003, *Environmental Conservation*, the AFRC is also consulting with five federally recognized tribes that are historically affiliated with the geographic region of NFARS regarding the potential for the Proposed Action to affect properties of cultural, historical, or religious significance to the tribes. The AFRC sent the DOPAA to the following federally recognized tribes to invite comments: Cayuga Nation of New York, Seneca-Cayuga Nation, Seneca Nation of Indians, Tonawanda Band of Seneca, and Tuscarora Nation.

1.5 PUBLIC AND AGENCY REVIEW OF THE EA

In accordance with CEQ and Air Force NEPA regulations, the Draft EA will be available for a 30-day public review and comment period. A Notice of Availability (NOA), that includes an early notice that the Proposed Action would take place within a floodplain, for the Draft EA is anticipated to be published in the *Niagara Gazette* once the documents are ready for review. The Draft EA will also be published digitally on the NFARS 914 ARW website, and a printed copy of the Draft EA is anticipated to be available for public review at the Niagara Falls Public Library, Earl W. Brydges Building, 1425 Main Street, Niagara Falls, New York, 14305. If the Draft EA preliminarily determines that the Proposed Action would not result in significant impacts to the human environment, then AFRC would prepare a Draft Finding of No Significant Impact (FONSI) and Finding of No Practicable Alternative (FONPA) in accordance with 40 CFR 1508.1(I) for concurrent public review.

2.1 PROPOSED ACTION

The Proposed Action involves five total projects. Four of these projects are from the FOCUS study: B-850 renovation and addition, B-317 renovation and addition, construction of aerospace ground equipment (AGE) covered storage, and replacement of airfield ramp lights. The fifth project is expanding herbicide application. Each project is described in detail below and identified on **Figure 2**.

2.1.1 B-850 Renovation and Addition

The Proposed Action would renovate and construct additions for the two-story B-850 in order to update building features and consolidate 914 Maintenance Group (MXG) functions. B-850 currently houses 914 MXG shops and offices, many of which have not had significant renovations for years. Aircraft maintenance functions are spread between several buildings (B-902 and B-907), making transporting parts and equipment difficult and performing repairs inefficient, particularly during severe weather. Further, B-850 is not adequately sized for KC-135 tail clearances, preventing aircraft from pulling into the hangar bay completely during maintenance operations. Finally, fire suppression in B-850 is currently provided by an aqueous film forming foam (AFFF) system, which must be upgraded in accordance with the Secretary of *the Air Force – Energy, Installations, and Environment (SAF/IE) Sundown Policy for Foam Fire Suppression Systems* guidance.

Under the Proposed Action, NFARS would renovate existing offices, maintenance shops, and support and administrative spaces along the perimeter of B-850 to improve functionality, ensure all systems comply with current codes, and abate hazardous materials. NFARS would also construct an approximately 2,000 square foot addition for shops; a 660 square foot, two-story addition with an elevator; an approximately 20,000 square foot interior renovation that would include a new second-story mezzanine; and two paved parking lots with about 130 parking spaces that would total about 40,500 square feet of new parking area. Renovation and construction of the additions would consolidate various maintenance shops and functions such as avionics, engine shops, metals tech, corrosion control, and others, as well as various MXG offices.

In addition, the hangar door would be replaced to provide adequate vertical and horizontal tail clearance to fully pull KC-135 aircraft into the hangar for maintenance, and the hangar bay would require minor structural modifications, such as adding a small cupola to the roof, to provide tail clearance within B-850. The existing AFFF fire suppression system would be replaced with a water-based system.

2.1.2 B-317 Renovation and Addition

The Proposed Action would renovate B-317, which includes repairing the heating, ventilation, and air conditioning (HVAC) and electrical infrastructure and repaving the parking lot. Communications and data center functions for the 914 ARW are currently located in multiple facilities (B-317, B-206, and B-806). These buildings are spread throughout the installation, which has resulted in mission downtime when travel between the facilities is needed. B-206 and B-806 have reached the end of their useful life. B-317 was constructed in the 1990s, but some existing utilities required to service the facility are deficient and in need of replacement. Utilities are critical for proper operation, and not performing upgrades would pose a risk to the mission. Reconfiguration of the facility layout is also needed to support the utility upgrades and consolidation of the mission. This project would also enable consolidation of the 914 Communications Squadron (CS) personnel, storage, and servers.

Under the Proposed Action, NFARS would upgrade the existing electric distribution system, replace the interior light fixtures, upgrade the existing mechanical and HVAC systems, upgrade the existing telecommunications systems, and upgrade the existing fire protection/life safety systems. An approximately 2,100 square foot addition to B-317 would be constructed on the north side of the building. Following renovation and construction, the 914 CS would be relocated to B-317, and B-206 would be demolished.

2.1.3 Construct AGE Covered Storage

The Proposed Action involves the construction of an approximately 4,700 square foot covered metal storage shed adjacent to B-848. A covered storage facility is needed to house AGE to protect it from snow and daily weather, thereby reducing necessary maintenance and repairs. AGE is currently stored outside at NFARS. The outdoor, uncovered storage of AGE requires the equipment to be cleared of snow and ice prior to maintenance activities during the winter months, while daily, year-round weather exposure oxidizes and corrodes equipment. This exposure to the elements results in increased maintenance needs for the AGE itself, longer maintenance timeframes, and less time in operation. As an alternative to outdoor storage, under existing conditions, the west bay of B-850 is used for AGE storage; however, this negatively impacts aircraft maintenance by occupying hangar space and increases energy usage due to frequent opening of hangar doors, and thus is not a viable long-term solution.

The proposed covered storage shed would have a concrete slab, metal structure and roofing, wind/snow control sidewalls, lighting, and convenience outlets. Utilities would be installed, and adjacent pavement would be repaired to facilitate a smooth transition into the covered shed. Following construction, the west bay of B-850 would no longer be used for AGE storage, leaving the area fully available for aircraft maintenance activities.

2.1.4 Replace Airfield Ramp Lights

The Proposed Action includes construction of a new energy-efficient airfield ramp lighting system of poles with winching systems. NFARS currently maintains eight existing aircraft ramp lights, which do not comply with USAF security requirements for ground light coverage. Maintenance of these lights requires NFARS to rent lift assist equipment to change the light bulbs. The surrounding unimproved surfaces do not provide stable support for the equipment, and high winds create unsafe working conditions on the equipment. The existing light fixtures are not energy efficient and do not prevent light spillage. The airfield ramp lights need to be replaced to improve safe aircraft movement during low-light or nighttime conditions by ensuring that the area is well lit for aircraft visibility and navigation. Additionally, replacement would improve human safety by eliminating the need for equipment during maintenance operations, and ensure compliance with USAF security requirements.

Under the Proposed Action, eight existing ramp lights would be replaced with ground maintainable hoist system lights; the new lights may not be in the same locations as the existing lights, and one of the lights may be installed on NFTA property (to be determined during final design). Conduit excavations (either horizontal directional drilling or utility trenching) would occur to connect controls to B-310 and B-821, both located north of the airfield ramp. Most of the approximately 1,230-foot conduit would occur in existing roadway right-of-way, although approximately 285 feet of the conduit may occur through existing grassy open space. New access roads would also be constructed from the airfield ramp to each new light that is not already adjacent to a paved surface. Once operational, the new lights would require routine maintenance, which would be more operationally efficient than the current lighting system.

2.1.5 Expanded Herbicide Application

The Proposed Action includes the new application of herbicide around fence lines and buildings in the western portion of the installation. The 2011 Final EA analyzed the application of herbicides around the main NFARS airfield ramp and around various buildings in the eastern portion of the installation. However, areas around fences, around B-2502 and B-2503, and on the airfield ramp that were not previously analyzed now require weed control. Therefore, NFARS proposes to expand the allowable area for herbicide applications beyond what is currently approved to address safety, security, maintenance, and aesthetic concerns. Although the total area of herbicide application would expand, the criteria for application, type of herbicides used, and application rates would remain the same as those described in the 2011 Final EA. The herbicide expansion project would include herbicide application along a cumulative 14,188 liner feet of fence and within 42.2 acres of field and airfield ramp (see **Figure 2**).

2.2 SCREENING OF ALTERNATIVES

The AFRC developed selection standards to evaluate specific reasonable alternatives by which to implement the Proposed Action. "Reasonable alternatives" are those that could be utilized to meet the purpose of and need for the Proposed Action. The AFRC's selection standards used to evaluate reasonable alternatives include the following:

- 1. **Standard 1 Achieves Mission Requirements:** This standard measures how well each alternative would meet current and future mission requirements or the strategic vision of the installation. The AFRC evaluated each alternative based on whether it would provide the necessary infrastructure to support the current and future mission requirements of the 914 ARW and tenant units.
- 2. **Standard 2 Operational Efficiency:** This standard measures how well each alternative improves operational efficiency, including factors such as proximity to mission-critical facilities, ease of access for personnel and equipment, and optimization of workflow processes.
- 3. **Standard 3 Land Use Compatibility:** This standard measures AFRCs preference in conducting installation operations on AFRC property or property where AFRC maintains land use control. The AFRC evaluated each alternative based on whether AFRC would have the ability to conduct long-term operational activities without interfering with conflicting land uses.



2

2.3 EVALUATED ALTERNATIVES

2.3.1 Preferred Alternative

Under the Preferred Alternative, the five projects would be implemented as described in **Section 2.1** and shown in **Figure 2**. These projects are not dependent on each other and AFRC may choose to implement one without the others. These projects are AFRC directive actions that are analyzed together in this EA for efficiency and due to the similarities in their potential environmental impacts. Therefore, all five projects will be fully analyzed as part of the Preferred Alternative in the EA.

The renovation and construction of an addition to B-850 would consolidate maintenance shops and functions and provide fully covered KC-135 aircraft maintenance capabilities. The renovation of and construction of an addition to B-317 would provide critical upgrades to electrical and HVAC systems and enhance mission efficiency. The construction of covered storage for AGE would prevent weathering of equipment, subsequently reducing additional maintenance to address weathering and operational inefficiencies from storing AGE in the B-850 hangar. Replacing the airfield ramp lights and expanding herbicide application on the installation will also support the mission requirements of the 914 ARW. Therefore, all proposed projects meet Selection Standards #1 and #2.

NFTA is a cooperating agency since one of the new airfield ramp lights may be located on NFTA property. Although this light would not be located on AFRC property, NFARS is coordinating with the NFTA during preparation of the EA to ensure that land uses would not conflict and that NFARS would retain the ability to conduct long-term operational activities associated with that light. All other projects included as part of the Preferred Alternative are located on NFARS property and are compatible with existing land uses. Therefore, the Preferred Alternative also meets Selection Standard #3 and would achieve the purpose and need for the Proposed Action.

2.3.2 No Action Alternative

Under the No Action Alternative, no new construction or renovations would occur on the installation, the airfield ramp lights would not be replaced, and herbicide application would continue to be limited to those areas previously analyzed in the 2011 EA. The 914 MXG functions would not be consolidated, B-850 infrastructure would continue to age, the B-850 hangar door would remain inadequately sized for KC-135 aircraft, and the B-850 fire suppression system would remain deficient. Communications functions would continue to be located in multiple facilities spread throughout the installation, and the electrical and HVAC services in B-317 would remain deficient. AGE would continue to be stored outside at NFARS, exposing it to weathering, or would be moved inside B-850 where it would occupy limited space also needed for aircraft maintenance. The airfield ramp lighting would remain inadequate and inefficient, and continue to be non-compliant with mission lighting requirements. While the No Action Alternative would not meet Selection Standards #1 or #2 or the Proposed Action's purpose and need, it will be analyzed in the EA in accordance with CEQ regulations to provide a comparative baseline for the Preferred Alternative.

2.4 ALTERNATIVES ELIMINATED FROM FURTHER CONSIDERATION

The AFRC initially considered additional alternatives to achieve the purpose of and need for the Proposed Action. The AFRC eliminated these alternatives from further consideration because they did not meet one or more of the selection standards (see **Section** Error! Reference source not found.), as described below.

2.4.1 B-850 Renovation and Addition

2.4.1.2 Consolidate MXG in B-850, No Hangar Upgrades

Under this alternative, NFARS would consolidate 914 MXG maintenance functions in B-850 and divest of other buildings that house MXG functions (e.g., B-902, B-907, B-847, B-854) but would not renovate the hangar door to allow for a fully covered maintenance area for the KC-135 aircraft. One bay would be left open for potential hangar door renovation in the future. Other buildings would be used as aircraft bays, including B-907, B-917 and B-707. However, a covered area for KC-135 maintenance is critical to the mission of the 914 ARW and the lack of a dedicated and adequately sized area leaves the installation open to weather-related vulnerabilities and operational inefficiencies. Therefore, this alternative did not meet Selection Standards #1 or #2 and was eliminated from further consideration.

2.4.1.3 Construct New Consolidated MXG Building

Under this alternative, NFARS would consolidate MXG functions in a newly constructed building next to B-907, which is currently used as a hangar for unscheduled maintenance. B-902, an old hangar currently used for administrative and storage space, would be demolished, except for the mechanical room. NFARS would divest of B-902 and B-850, and B-907, B-917, and B-707 would be used as aircraft bays. However, the new building under this alternative would be constructed on state and ANG land; therefore, this alternative did not meet Selection Standard #3 and was eliminated from further consideration.

2.4.1.4 No MXG Consolidation

Under this alternative, NFARS would repair B-854 and B-847 to fix the safety issues in these facilities, and no consolidation of the MXG functions or personnel would occur. Aircraft maintenance functions dispersed throughout the installation promotes inefficiencies, makes transporting equipment problematic during severe weather, and delays work. Therefore, this alternative did not meet Selection Standard #2 and was eliminated from further consideration.

2.4.1.5 Renovate B-902 for Consolidated MXG

Under this alternative, NFARS would renovate B-902 for consolidated MXG functions, and divest of B-850, B-854, B-847, and other facilities currently containing MXG functions. Aircraft bays would be located in B-907, B-917, and B-707. Part of this alternative would occur on state and ANG land, and the dispersed locations would not promote operational efficiency. Therefore, this alternative did not meet Selection Standards #2 or #3 and was eliminated from further consideration.

2.4.2 B-317 Renovation and Addition

2.4.2.2 Renovate B-317 Without Constructing an Addition

NFARS considered renovating B-317 without constructing an addition. Under this alternative, the 914 CS servers and storage would remain in their current locations. However, the physical space in B-317 is undersized, not capable of supporting infrastructure upgrades, and has insufficient and failing utilities. Additionally, the age and failing infrastructure of B-206 necessitates demolition of the facility and relocation of its personnel and equipment. A minor renovation to the offices in B-317 would not be adequate to accommodate consolidation of the 914 CS as it would not address the need for additional space. Therefore, this alternative did not meet Selection Standard #1 and thus was eliminated from further consideration.

2.4.2.3 Construction of New Data Center Facility

NFARS considered constructing a new facility for the 914 CS data center. While a new facility would be ideal, construction would take five to ten years to complete, and the B-317 data center HVAC units are already well past their useful life. If the HVAC units in the data center were to fail while construction of the new facility were ongoing, there would be a significant interruption to mission and critical services. NFARS determined that a more immediate solution was needed to prevent service interruption and promote operational efficiencies. Therefore, this alternative did not meet Selection Standards #1 or #2 and was eliminated from further consideration.

2.4.3 Construct AGE Covered Storage

2.4.3.2 Use B-850 for AGE Storage

Under this alternative, NFARS would continue to use the west bay of B-850 for AGE storage to protect equipment from weathering. However, use of B-850 for storage occupies limited hangar space and interferes with aircraft maintenance activities also occurring within B-850. Frequent opening of hangar doors in order to access and use AGE equipment also increases overall energy usage at NFARS and is generally inefficient. Therefore, this alternative did not meet Selection Standard #2 and was eliminated from further consideration.

2.4.4 Replace Airfield Ramp Lights

2.4.4.2 Retrofit Existing Light Fixtures

Under this alternative, NFARS considered retrofitting the existing light poles by replacing the existing light fixtures with new, higher powered light fixtures. However, the airfield lighting would still be considered deficient as the existing light pole locations and heights do not comply with USAF security requirements. Replacing the lighting fixtures at the poles would not meet the requirements for the entirety of the airfield ramp and the use of lift equipment that is weather-dependent would not meet the goals for operational efficiency. Therefore, this alternative did not meet Selection Standards #1 or #2 and was eliminated from further consideration.

2.4.4.3 Portable Light Units

NFARS considered the use of portable light units after sunset to illuminate the ramp area. Under this alternative, the lights would run all night and would require constant refueling and maintenance, which is operationally inefficient. Additionally, this alternative is only a temporary solution for addressing the existing airfield light deficiencies and safety concerns. Therefore, this alternative did not meet Selection Standards #1 or #2 and was eliminated from further consideration.

2.4.4.4 Substitute with Manpower

NFARS discussed the potential for increasing manned security around the airfield in lieu of updating the ramp lighting, to address safety concerns posed by the deficient system. However, no guidance or directives have been issued by USAF that would allow this type of substitution, and the existing ramp lighting would remain noncompliant with USAF security requirements. Increasing manned security patrols would also be an inefficient use of manpower. Therefore, this alternative did not meet Selection Standards #1 or #2 and was eliminated from further consideration.

2.4.5 Expanded Herbicide Application

No other alternatives were considered for the expanded herbicide application.

3.0 REFERENCES

- AFRC. (2022). Facilities Operations Capability and Utilization Survey (FOCUS): 914th Air Refueling Wing Niagara Falls Air Reserve Station, New York.
- NFARS. (2011). Final Environmental Assessment Addressing Expanded Herbicide Applications and the Relocation of Dry Chemical Testing at Niagara Falls Air Reserve Station, New York.

Attachment 2

Distribution List

AGENCIES AND OTHER ENTITIES CONSULTED

Federal Agencies

Federal Aviation Administration

Eastern Region/ New York Airports District Office 1 Aviation Plaza, Rm 111 Jamaica, NY 11434 POC: Aaron Braswell, Environmental Specialist Email: aaron.braswell@faa.gov

Federal Emergency Management Agency

Region 2 Office 26 Federal Plaza, Room 1337 New York, NY 10278 Email: <u>FEMA-IGA@fema.dhs.gov</u>

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Buffalo District

478 Main Street Buffalo, NY 14202 POC: Martin P. Wargo, NEPA Manager Email: <u>Martin.P.Wargo@usace.army.mil</u>

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

Region 2 Office 290 Broadway New York, NY 10007-1866 POC: Lisa Garcia, Regional Administrator Email: garcia.lisa@epa.gov

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

New York Ecological Services Field Office 3817 Luker Road Cortland, NY 13045 Email: FW5ES NYFO@fws.gov

U.S. Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service New York State Office 441 S Salina Street, Suite 354 Syracuse, NY 13202

POC: Blake Glover, State Conservationist Email: <u>blake.glover@usda.gov</u>

State Agencies

New York State Department of Transportation Region 5 Office 100 Seneca St. Buffalo, NY 14203 POC: Frank Cirillo, Regional Director Email: Francis.cirillo@dot.ny.gov

New York State Department of Environmental Conservation Region 9 Office 700 Delaware Avenue Buffalo, NY 14209 POC: Julie Barrett O'Neil, Regional Director Email: region9@dec.ny.gov

New York State Historic Preservation Office

New York Office of Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation 1 Delaware Avenue North Cohoes, NY 12047 POC: Daniel Mackay, Deputy Commissioner Email: <u>Daniel.Mackay@parks.ny.gov</u>

Local Agencies

Town of Wheatfield 2800 Church Road Wheatfield, NY 14120 POC: Don MacSwan, Supervisor Email: <u>supervisor@wheatfield.ny.us</u>

Town of Niagara 7105 Lockport Road Niagara Falls, NY 14305 POC: Sylvia Virtuoso, Supervisor Email: <u>svirtuoso@townofniagara.com</u>

City of Niagara Falls P.O. Box 69 Niagara Falls, NY 14302-0069 POC: Robert Restaino, Mayor Email: <u>robert.restaino@niagarafallsny.gov</u>

City of Niagara Falls Department of Planning and Environmental P.O. Box 69 Niagara Falls, NY 14302-0069 POC: Kevin Forma, Director of Planning Email: NFNY.Planning@niagarafallsny.gov

Niagara County Department of Public Works Brooks County Office Building 59 Park Avenue Lockport, NY 14094 POC: Richard Updegrove Email: Richard.Updegrove@niagaracounty.com

Other Entities Consulted

NFTA/Niagara Falls International Airport

2035 Niagara Falls Boulevard Niagara Falls, NY 14304 POC: Jim Celeste, Airport Manager Email: james.celeste@nfta.com

NFTA/Buffalo Niagara International Airport

4200 Genesee Street Buffalo, NY 14225 POC: Sam Brenzel, Senior Aviation Planner Email: samantha.brenzel@nfta.com

HQ AFRC/JA Westover Air Reserve Base

975 Patriot Ave, Box 64 Chicopee MA 01022-1629 POC: Paul Clawson, OL/JA Email: <u>paul.clawson.2@us.af.mil</u>

AFRC/A4CA

255 Richard Ray Boulevard HQ AFRC AFB GA 31098 POC: Wil Jones, Chief, Environmental & Asset Accountability Branch Email: <u>wilson.jones.2@us.af.mil</u>

AFRC/A4CA

255 Richard Ray Boulevard HQ AFRC AFB GA 31098 POC: Corey Bentley, Environmental Management Program Manager Email: <u>corey.bentley.5@us.af.mil</u>

AFRC/A4CA

155 Richard Ray Boulevard HQ AFRC AFB GA 31098 POC: Casey Carter, Environmental Management Program Manager Email: <u>casey.carter.2@us.af.mil</u>

107 CES/CEV

9910 Blewett Street Niagara Falls, NY 14301 POC: Jim Nagelhout, Environmental Protection Specialist Email: <u>James.nagelhout@us.af.mil</u>

99th DIV (R), US Army Reserves

5231 South Scott Plaza JBMDL, NJ 08640 POC: Scott White Email: <u>Scott.m.white63.ctr@mail.mil</u> From: dot.sm.r05.SEQR <<u>dot.sm.r05.SEQR@dot.ny.gov</u>>
Sent: Monday, July 22, 2024 8:49 AM
To: POWELL, KIMBERLY M CIV USAF AFRC 914 MSG/CEV <<u>kimberly.powell@us.af.mil</u>>
Cc: Ho, Janet (DOT) <<u>Janet.Ho2@dot.ny.gov</u>>; Ismail, Haris (DOT) <<u>Haris.Ismail@dot.ny.gov</u>>; Hill, David J. (DOT)
<<u>David.Hill@dot.ny.gov</u>>

Subject: [Non-DoD Source] RE: NFARS FOCUS Study EA - Agency Coordination - NYSDOT Region 5 Comments

You don't often get email from dot.sm.r05.seqr@dot.ny.gov. Learn why this is important

Good morning,

The New York State Department of Transportation (NYSDOT) has reviewed the documentation provided for the NFARS Facilities Operations Capability and Utilization Survey and has the following comments:

- NYSDOT concurs with the Air Force Reserve Command for it to act as the Lead Agency
- Based upon the information provided, the proposed project does not appear to have a significant impact to traffic on the State Highway System
- Based upon the information provided, a NYSDOT highway work permit is not needed
- Please update the NYSDOT contact info for future SEQR processes, Site Plan reviews, Zoning updates and changes, Variances, or other similar review requests to the NYSDOT Region 5 SEQR Coordinator Group at the following:

SEQR Coordinator Group Planning and Program Management New York State Department of Transportation Region 5 100 Seneca Street, Buffalo, NY 14203 dot.sm.r05.SEQR@dot.ny.gov

Respectfully, **Casey Gordon** Transportation Analyst Planning and Program Management

New York State Department of Transportation, Region 5

100 Seneca Street, Buffalo, NY 14203 (716) 847-3580 Casey.Gordon@dot.ny.gov www.dot.ny.gov

From: Boyd, Tara <<u>Tara.Boyd@aecom.com</u>> Sent: Friday, June 21, 2024 10:25 AM To: Boyd, Tara <<u>Tara.Boyd@aecom.com</u>> Cc: <u>kimberly.powell@us.af.mil</u>; <u>christopher.rizzo@us.af.mil</u>; <u>mackenzie.taylor.3@us.af.mil</u> Subject: NFARS FOCUS Study EA - Agency Coordination

You don't often get email from tara.boyd@aecom.com. Learn why this is important

ATTENTION: This email came from an external source. Do not open attachments or click on links from unknown senders or unexpected emails.

Good morning,

The Air Force Reserve Command (AFRC) and Niagara Falls Air Reserve Station (NFARS) are preparing an Environmental Assessment (EA) for the proposed Facilities Operations Capability and Utilization Survey (FOCUS) Study Implementation (Four Construction Projects) and Expanded Herbicide Application, in accordance with the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) of 1969.
On behalf of the AFRC, we are seeking input from your agency regarding any information or potential environmental concerns associated with this project. Please see the attached memorandum and Description of the Proposed Action and Alternatives (DOPAA) for additional information. We would appreciate any written comments, concerns, information, or other data you may have regarding this project within thirty (30) days of receipt of this correspondence.

We look forward to and welcome your participation in this analysis. Please submit your comments electronically to Ms. Kim Powell, Chief, Environmental Flight, at kimberly.powell@us.af.mil.

Thank you,

Tara Boyd Environmental Planner Environmental Planning & Permitting (EPP) M +1-203-685-3220 tara.boyd@aecom.com

AECOM aecom.com

Delivering a better world LinkedIn | Twitter | Facebook | Instagram





United States Department of the Interior



FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE Long Island Field Office New York Field Office

Project Number	None Provided	Date:	6/25/24
To:To:	d		
Project Name:	NFARS FOCUS Study		
Town/County:_	Niagara Falls Air Reserve Statio	on	

We have received your request for information regarding occurrences of federally listed threatened and endangered species within the above-referenced project/property. In order for your project to be reviewed by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service's (Service) Long Island Field Office (LIFO) or the New York Field Office (NYFO), please see the checked box below and follow the recommended next steps.

An official species list was not requested through IPaC.

<u>Next steps to take</u>: Please log into the Information, Planning, and Consultation (IPaC) website at <u>https://ipac.ecosphere.fws.gov/</u> to obtain an official species list for the above-mentioned project. The LIFO and NYFO cannot accept species lists that indicate they are "Not for Consultation." *Project submittals will not be reviewed until official species list requests are obtained and the project is resubmitted.*

Insufficient project information was provided to complete our review.

<u>Next steps to take</u>: Please go to the Project Review website used for both LIFO and NYFO at <u>https://www.fws.gov/office/new-york-ecological-services-field/new-york-project-reviews</u> and follow the four 7-Step process before submitting a project for our review. To ensure that all pertinent project information has been submitted for Endangered Species Act (ESA) (87 Stat. 884, as amended; 16 U.S.C. 1531 *et seq.*) review, we recommend that you use the Project Review Submittal Checklist found here: <u>https://www.fws.gov/media/project-submittal-checklist</u>. *Project submittals will not be reviewed until all pertinent project information has been submitted*.

It is preferred that <u>all</u> project reviews be submitted via email to fw5es_nyfo@fws.gov.

If you are unable to submit documents electronically, please mail them to the appropriate office at one of the addresses in the Contact Information section below.

As a reminder, sections 9 (Prohibited Acts) and 4(d) (Regulations deemed necessary and advisable to provide for the conservation of threatened species) of the ESA establish protections for endangered and threatened species, respectively¹. If you have questions regarding section 9 and/or 4(d) rules, contact either office. Additionally, section 7(a)(2) of the ESA, requires **Federal agencies**, in consultation with the Service, to ensure that any action they permit, authorize, fund, or carry out is not likely to jeopardize the continued existence of listed species or result in the destruction or adverse modification of designated critical habitat.

For **non-federal projects**, those not permitted, authorized, funded, or carried out by a Federal agency, we provide technical assistance to individuals and other non-federal entities to assist with project planning to avoid the potential for "take"² or when appropriate, to assist with an incidental take permit application pursuant to section 10(a)(1)(B) of the ESA.

To avoid potentially impacting federally listed species or causing unauthorized "take" to federal listed species (under section 9 or 4(d)), we encourage project sponsors to ensure all requirements of the ESA have been fulfilled prior to finalizing project plans. If you have any questions or require further assistance regarding threatened and endangered species, please contact the LIFO or NYFO Endangered Species Programs at the contact information below. Please refer to the above Project Number (if provided) or the Project Name in any future correspondence.

Contact Information:

Long Island Field Office

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service 340 Smith Rd. Shirley, NY 11967 631-286-0485

New York Field Office U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service 3817 Luker Rd. Cortland, NY 13045 607-753-9334

¹ Without a 4(d) rule, threatened species do not receive section 9 protections. For more information see: <u>https://www.fws.gov/sites/default/files/documents/section-4d-rules_0.pdf</u>

² Take is defined in section 3 of the ESA as harass, harm, pursue, hunt, shoot, wound, kill, trap, capture, or collect or to attempt to engage in any such conduct.



United States Department of the Interior

FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE New York Ecological Services Field Office 3817 Luker Road Cortland, NY 13045-9385 Phone: (607) 753-9334 Fax: (607) 753-9699 Email Address: <u>fw5es_nyfo@fws.gov</u>



In Reply Refer To: 07/29/2024 17:19:33 UTC Project Code: 2024-0093860 Project Name: EA for FOCUS Study Implementation and Expanded Herbicide Application at NFARS

Subject: List of threatened and endangered species that may occur in your proposed project location or may be affected by your proposed project

To Whom It May Concern:

The enclosed species list identifies threatened, endangered, proposed and candidate species, as well as proposed and final designated critical habitat, that may occur within the boundary of your proposed project and/or may be affected by your proposed project. The species list fulfills the requirements of the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Service) under section 7(c) of the Endangered Species Act (Act) of 1973, as amended (16 U.S.C. 1531 *et seq.*).

New information based on updated surveys, changes in the abundance and distribution of species, changed habitat conditions, or other factors could change this list. Please feel free to contact us if you need more current information or assistance regarding the potential impacts to federally proposed, listed, and candidate species and federally designated and proposed critical habitat. Please note that under 50 CFR 402.12(e) of the regulations implementing section 7 of the Act, the accuracy of this species list should be verified after 90 days. This verification can be completed formally or informally as desired. The Service recommends that verification be completed by visiting the IPaC website at regular intervals during project planning and implementation for updates to species lists and information. An updated list may be requested through the IPaC system by completing the same process used to receive the enclosed list.

The purpose of the Act is to provide a means whereby threatened and endangered species and the ecosystems upon which they depend may be conserved. Under sections 7(a)(1) and 7(a)(2) of the Act and its implementing regulations (50 CFR 402 *et seq.*), Federal agencies are required to utilize their authorities to carry out programs for the conservation of threatened and endangered species and to determine whether projects may affect threatened and endangered species and/or designated critical habitat.

A Biological Assessment is required for construction projects (or other undertakings having similar physical impacts) that are major Federal actions significantly affecting the quality of the human environment as defined in the National Environmental Policy Act (42 U.S.C. 4332(2) (c)). For projects other than major construction activities, the Service suggests that a biological evaluation similar to a Biological Assessment be prepared to determine whether the project may affect listed or proposed species and/or designated or proposed critical habitat. Recommended contents of a Biological Assessment are described at 50 CFR 402.12.

If a Federal agency determines, based on the Biological Assessment or biological evaluation, that listed species and/or designated critical habitat may be affected by the proposed project, the agency is required to consult with the Service pursuant to 50 CFR 402. In addition, the Service recommends that candidate species, proposed species and proposed critical habitat be addressed within the consultation. More information on the regulations and procedures for section 7 consultation, including the role of permit or license applicants, can be found in the "Endangered Species Consultation Handbook" at:

https://www.fws.gov/sites/default/files/documents/endangered-species-consultation-handbook.pdf

Migratory Birds: In addition to responsibilities to protect threatened and endangered species under the Endangered Species Act (ESA), there are additional responsibilities under the Migratory Bird Treaty Act (MBTA) and the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act (BGEPA) to protect native birds from project-related impacts. Any activity, intentional or unintentional, resulting in take of migratory birds, including eagles, is prohibited unless otherwise permitted by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (50 C.F.R. Sec. 10.12 and 16 U.S.C. Sec. 668(a)). For more information regarding these Acts see https://www.fws.gov/program/migratory-bird-permit/whatwe-do.

The MBTA has no provision for allowing take of migratory birds that may be unintentionally killed or injured by otherwise lawful activities. It is the responsibility of the project proponent to comply with these Acts by identifying potential impacts to migratory birds and eagles within applicable NEPA documents (when there is a federal nexus) or a Bird/Eagle Conservation Plan (when there is no federal nexus). Proponents should implement conservation measures to avoid or minimize the production of project-related stressors or minimize the exposure of birds and their resources to the project-related stressors. For more information on avian stressors and recommended conservation measures see https://www.fws.gov/library/collections/threats-birds.

In addition to MBTA and BGEPA, Executive Order 13186: *Responsibilities of Federal Agencies to Protect Migratory Birds*, obligates all Federal agencies that engage in or authorize activities that might affect migratory birds, to minimize those effects and encourage conservation measures that will improve bird populations. Executive Order 13186 provides for the protection of both migratory birds and migratory bird habitat. For information regarding the implementation of Executive Order 13186, please visit https://www.fws.gov/partner/council-conservation-migratory-birds.

We appreciate your concern for threatened and endangered species. The Service encourages Federal agencies to include conservation of threatened and endangered species into their project planning to further the purposes of the Act. **Please include the Consultation Code in the header of this letter with any request for consultation or correspondence about your project that you submit to our office.**

Attachment(s):

Official Species List

OFFICIAL SPECIES LIST

This list is provided pursuant to Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act, and fulfills the requirement for Federal agencies to "request of the Secretary of the Interior information whether any species which is listed or proposed to be listed may be present in the area of a proposed action".

This species list is provided by:

New York Ecological Services Field Office 3817 Luker Road Cortland, NY 13045-9385 (607) 753-9334

PROJECT SUMMARY

Project Code:	2024-0093860
Project Name:	EA for FOCUS Study Implementation and Expanded Herbicide
	Application at NFARS
Project Type:	Military Development
Project Description:	The U.S. Air Force Reserve Command is preparing an Environmental
	Assessment (EA) to analyze the implementation of four projects outlined
	in the Facilities Operations Capability and Utilization Survey (FOCUS)
	study and the expansion of herbicide application activity at Niagara Falls
	Air Reserve Station (NFARS) in order to meet training requirements and
	conduct airfield operations to support the 914 Air Refueling Wing.

Project Location:

The approximate location of the project can be viewed in Google Maps: <u>https://www.google.com/maps/@43.115261700000005,-78.94786775,14z</u>



Counties: Niagara County, New York

ENDANGERED SPECIES ACT SPECIES

There is a total of 4 threatened, endangered, or candidate species on this species list.

Species on this list should be considered in an effects analysis for your project and could include species that exist in another geographic area. For example, certain fish may appear on the species list because a project could affect downstream species. Note that 1 of these species should be considered only under certain conditions.

IPaC does not display listed species or critical habitats under the sole jurisdiction of NOAA Fisheries¹, as USFWS does not have the authority to speak on behalf of NOAA and the Department of Commerce.

See the "Critical habitats" section below for those critical habitats that lie wholly or partially within your project area under this office's jurisdiction. Please contact the designated FWS office if you have questions.

1. <u>NOAA Fisheries</u>, also known as the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS), is an office of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration within the Department of Commerce.

MAMMALS

NAME	STATUS
 Northern Long-eared Bat Myotis septentrionalis No critical habitat has been designated for this species. This species only needs to be considered under the following conditions: This species only needs to be considered if the project includes wind turbine operations. Species profile: https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9045 	Endangered
Tricolored Bat <i>Perimyotis subflavus</i> No critical habitat has been designated for this species. Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/10515</u> CLAMS	Proposed Endangered
Salamander Mussel Simpsonaias ambigua There is proposed critical habitat for this species. Your location does not overlap the critical habitat. Species profile: https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/6208 INSECTS NAME	Proposed Endangered STATUS
Monarch Butterfly <i>Danaus plexippus</i>	Candidate

Monarch Butterfly *Danaus plexippus* No critical habitat has been designated for this species. Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9743</u>

CRITICAL HABITATS

THERE ARE NO CRITICAL HABITATS WITHIN YOUR PROJECT AREA UNDER THIS OFFICE'S JURISDICTION.

YOU ARE STILL REQUIRED TO DETERMINE IF YOUR PROJECT(S) MAY HAVE EFFECTS ON ALL ABOVE LISTED SPECIES.

IPAC USER CONTACT INFORMATION

 Agency:
 AECOM

 Name:
 Tara Boyd

 Address:
 4840 Cox Rd

 City:
 Glen Allen

 State:
 VA

 Zip:
 23060

 Email
 tara.boyd@aecom.com

 Phone:
 2036853220

LEAD AGENCY CONTACT INFORMATION

Lead Agency: Air Force

IPaC

IPaC resource list

This report is an automatically generated list of species and other resources such as critical habitat (collectively referred to as *trust resources*) under the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service's (USFWS) jurisdiction that are known or expected to be on or near the project area referenced below. The list may also include trust resources that occur outside of the project area, but that could potentially be directly or indirectly affected by activities in the project area. However, determining the likelihood and extent of effects a project may have on trust resources typically requires gathering additional site-specific (e.g., vegetation/species surveys) and project-specific (e.g., magnitude and timing of proposed activities) information.

Below is a summary of the project information you provided and contact information for the USFWS office(s) with jurisdiction in the defined project area. Please read the introduction to each section that follows (Endangered Species, Migratory Birds, USFWS Facilities, and NWI Wetlands) for additional information applicable to the trust resources addressed in that section.

Project information

NAME

EA for FOCUS Study Implementation and Expanded Herbicide Application at NFARS

LOCATION

Niagara County, New York



DESCRIPTION

Some(The U.S. Air Force Reserve Command is preparing an Environmental Assessment (EA) to analyze the implementation of four projects outlined in the Facilities Operations Capability and Utilization Survey (FOCUS) study and the expansion of herbicide

application activity at Niagara Falls Air Reserve Station (NFARS) in order to meet training requirements and conduct airfield operations to support the 914 Air Refueling Wing.)

Local office

New York Ecological Services Field Office

▶ (607) 753-9334
 ▶ (607) 753-9699
 ▶ <u>fw5es nyfo@fws.gov</u>

3817 Luker Road Cortland, NY 13045-9385

Endangered species

This resource list is for informational purposes only and does not constitute an analysis of project level impacts.

The primary information used to generate this list is the known or expected range of each species. Additional areas of influence (AOI) for species are also considered. An AOI includes areas outside of the species range if the species could be indirectly affected by activities in that area (e.g., placing a dam upstream of a fish population even if that fish does not occur at the dam site, may indirectly impact the species by reducing or eliminating water flow downstream). Because species can move, and site conditions can change, the species on this list are not guaranteed to be found on or near the project area. To fully determine any potential effects to species, additional site-specific and project-specific information is often required.

Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act **requires** Federal agencies to "request of the Secretary information whether any species which is listed or proposed to be listed may be present in the area of such proposed action" for any project that is conducted, permitted, funded, or licensed by any Federal agency. A letter from the local office and a species list which fulfills this requirement can **only** be obtained by requesting an official species list from either the Regulatory Review section in IPaC (see directions below) or from the local field office directly.

For project evaluations that require USFWS concurrence/review, please return to the IPaC website and request an official species list by doing the following:

- 1. Log in to IPaC.
- 2. Go to your My Projects list.
- 3. Click PROJECT HOME for this project.
- 4. Click REQUEST SPECIES LIST.

Listed species¹ and their critical habitats are managed by the <u>Ecological Services Program</u> of the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) and the fisheries division of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA Fisheries²).

Species and critical habitats under the sole responsibility of NOAA Fisheries are **not** shown on this list. Please contact <u>NOAA Fisheries</u> for <u>species under their jurisdiction</u>.

- Species listed under the <u>Endangered Species Act</u> are threatened or endangered; IPaC also shows species that are candidates, or proposed, for listing. See the <u>listing status page</u> for more information. IPaC only shows species that are regulated by USFWS (see FAQ).
- 2. <u>NOAA Fisheries</u>, also known as the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS), is an office of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration within the Department of

Commerce.

The following species are potentially affected by activities in this location:

Mammals

NAME	STATUS
 Northern Long-eared Bat Myotis septentrionalis Wherever found This species only needs to be considered if the following condition applies: This species only needs to be considered if the project includes wind turbine operations. No critical habitat has been designated for this species. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9045 	Endangered
Tricolored Bat Perimyotis subflavus Wherever found No critical habitat has been designated for this species. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/10515	Proposed Endangered
Clams	STATUS
Salamander Mussel Simpsonaias ambigua Wherever found There is proposed critical habitat for this species. Your location does not overlap the critical habitat. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/6208	Proposed Endangered
Insects	STATUS
Monarch Butterfly Danaus plexippus Wherever found No critical habitat has been designated for this species. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9743</u>	Candidate

Critical habitats

Potential effects to critical habitat(s) in this location must be analyzed along with the endangered species themselves.

There are no critical habitats at this location.

You are still required to determine if your project(s) may have effects on all above listed species.

Bald & Golden Eagles

Bald and golden eagles are protected under the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act¹ and the Migratory Bird Treaty Act².

Any person or organization who plans or conducts activities that may result in impacts to bald or golden eagles, or their habitats³, should follow appropriate regulations and consider implementing appropriate conservation measures, as described in the links below. Specifically, please review the <u>"Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles"</u>.

Additional information can be found using the following links:

- Eagle Management <u>https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management</u>
- Measures for avoiding and minimizing impacts to birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/library/collections/avoiding-and-minimizing-incidental-take-migratory-birds</u>
- Nationwide conservation measures for birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/sites/default/files/documents/nationwide-standard-conservation-measures.pdf</u>
- Supplemental Information for Migratory Birds and Eagles in IPaC <u>https://www.fws.gov/media/supplemental-information-migratory-birds-and-bald-and-golden-eagles-may-occur-project-action</u>

There are likely bald eagles present in your project area. For additional information on bald eagles, refer to <u>Bald Eagle Nesting and Sensitivity to Human Activity</u>

For guidance on when to schedule activities or implement avoidance and minimization measures to reduce impacts to migratory birds on your list, see the PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY below to see when these birds are most likely to be present and breeding in your project area. Bald Eagle Haliaeetus leucocephalus This is not a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) in this area, but warrants attention because of the Eagle Act or for potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain types of development or activities. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1626</u>

Probability of Presence Summary

The graphs below provide our best understanding of when birds of concern are most likely to be present in your project area. This information can be used to tailor and schedule your project activities to avoid or minimize impacts to birds. Please make sure you read <u>"Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles"</u>, specifically the FAQ section titled "Proper Interpretation and Use of Your Migratory Bird Report" before using or attempting to interpret this report.

Probability of Presence (

Each green bar represents the bird's relative probability of presence in the 10km grid cell(s) your project overlaps during a particular week of the year. (A year is represented as 12 4-week months.) A taller bar indicates a higher probability of species presence. The survey effort (see below) can be used to establish a level of confidence in the presence score. One can have higher confidence in the presence score if the corresponding survey effort is also high.

How is the probability of presence score calculated? The calculation is done in three steps:

- The probability of presence for each week is calculated as the number of survey events in the week where the species was detected divided by the total number of survey events for that week. For example, if in week 12 there were 20 survey events and the Spotted Towhee was found in 5 of them, the probability of presence of the Spotted Towhee in week 12 is 0.25.
- 2. To properly present the pattern of presence across the year, the relative probability of presence is calculated. This is the probability of presence divided by the maximum probability of presence across all weeks. For example, imagine the probability of presence in week 20 for the Spotted Towhee is 0.05, and that the probability of presence at week 12 (0.25) is the maximum of any week of the year. The relative probability of presence on week 12 is 0.25/0.25 = 1; at week 20 it is 0.05/0.25 = 0.2.
- 3. The relative probability of presence calculated in the previous step undergoes a statistical conversion so that all possible values fall between 0 and 10, inclusive. This is the probability of presence score.

To see a bar's probability of presence score, simply hover your mouse cursor over the bar.

Breeding Season (

Breeds Dec 1 to Aug 31

Yellow bars denote a very liberal estimate of the time-frame inside which the bird breeds across its entire range. If there are no yellow bars shown for a bird, it does not breed in your project area.

Survey Effort (I)

Vertical black lines superimposed on probability of presence bars indicate the number of surveys performed for that species in the 10km grid cell(s) your project area overlaps. The number of surveys is expressed as a range, for example, 33 to 64 surveys.

To see a bar's survey effort range, simply hover your mouse cursor over the bar.

No Data (–)

A week is marked as having no data if there were no survey events for that week.

Survey Timeframe

Surveys from only the last 10 years are used in order to ensure delivery of currently relevant information. The exception to this is areas off the Atlantic coast, where bird returns are based on all years of available data, since data in these areas is currently much more sparse.



What does IPaC use to generate the potential presence of bald and golden eagles in my specified location?

The potential for eagle presence is derived from data provided by the <u>Avian Knowledge Network (AKN)</u>. The AKN data is based on a growing collection of <u>survey</u>, <u>banding</u>, <u>and citizen science datasets</u> and is queried and filtered to return a list of those birds reported as occurring in the 10km grid cell(s) which your project intersects, and that have been identified as warranting special attention because they are a BCC species in that area, an eagle (<u>Eagle Act</u> requirements may apply). To see a list of all birds potentially present in your project area, please visit the <u>Rapid Avian Information Locator (RAIL) Tool</u>.

What does IPaC use to generate the probability of presence graphs of bald and golden eagles in my specified location?

The Migratory Bird Resource List is comprised of USFWS <u>Birds of Conservation Concern (BCC)</u> and other species that may warrant special attention in your project location.

The migratory bird list generated for your project is derived from data provided by the <u>Avian Knowledge</u> <u>Network (AKN)</u>. The AKN data is based on a growing collection of <u>survey</u>, <u>banding</u>, <u>and citizen science</u> <u>datasets</u> and is queried and filtered to return a list of those birds reported as occurring in the 10km grid cell(s) which your project intersects, and that have been identified as warranting special attention because they are a BCC species in that area, an eagle (<u>Eagle Act</u> requirements may apply), or a species that has a particular vulnerability to offshore activities or development. Again, the Migratory Bird Resource list includes only a subset of birds that may occur in your project area. It is not representative of all birds that may occur in your project area. To get a list of all birds potentially present in your project area, please visit the <u>Rapid Avian Information Locator (RAIL) Tool</u>.

What if I have eagles on my list?

If your project has the potential to disturb or kill eagles, you may need to obtain a permit to avoid violating the <u>Eagle Act</u> should such impacts occur. Please contact your local Fish and Wildlife Service Field Office if you have questions.

Migratory birds

Certain birds are protected under the Migratory Bird Treaty Act¹ and the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act².

Any person or organization who plans or conducts activities that may result in impacts to migratory birds, eagles, and their habitats³ should follow appropriate regulations and consider implementing appropriate conservation measures, as described in the links below. Specifically, please review the <u>"Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles"</u>.

- 1. The Migratory Birds Treaty Act of 1918.
- 2. The <u>Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act</u> of 1940.

Additional information can be found using the following links:

- Eagle Management https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management
- Measures for avoiding and minimizing impacts to birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/library/collections/avoiding-and-minimizing-incidental-take-migratory-birds</u>
- Nationwide conservation measures for birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/sites/default/files/</u> <u>documents/nationwide-standard-conservation-measures.pdf</u>
- Supplemental Information for Migratory Birds and Eagles in IPaC <u>https://www.fws.gov/media/supplemental-information-migratory-birds-and-bald-and-golden-eagles-may-occur-project-action</u>

The birds listed below are birds of particular concern either because they occur on the <u>USFWS Birds of Conservation Concern</u> (BCC) list or warrant special attention in your project location. To learn more about the levels of concern for birds on your list and how this list is generated, see the FAQ below. This is not a list of every bird you may find in this location, nor a guarantee that every bird on this list will be found in your project area. To see exact locations of where birders and the general public have sighted birds in and around your project area, visit the <u>E-bird data mapping tool</u> (Tip: enter your location, desired date range and a species on your list). For projects that occur off the Atlantic Coast, additional maps and models detailing the relative occurrence and abundance of bird species on your

list are available. Links to additional information about Atlantic Coast birds, and other important information about your migratory bird list, including how to properly interpret and use your migratory bird report, can be found <u>below</u>.

For guidance on when to schedule activities or implement avoidance and minimization measures to reduce impacts to migratory birds on your list, see the PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY below to see when these birds are most likely to be present and breeding in your project area.

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
Bald Eagle Haliaeetus leucocephalus This is not a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) in this area, but warrants attention because of the Eagle Act or for potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain types of development or activities. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1626</u>	Breeds Dec 1 to Aug 31
Belted Kingfisher Megaceryle alcyon This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) only in particular Bird Conservation Regions (BCRs) in the continental USA	Breeds Mar 15 to Jul 25
Blue-winged Warbler Vermivora cyanoptera This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) only in particular Bird Conservation Regions (BCRs) in the continental USA	Breeds May 1 to Jun 30
Bobolink Dolichonyx oryzivorus This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska.	Breeds May 20 to Jul 31
Chimney Swift Chaetura pelagica This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska.	Breeds Mar 15 to Aug 25
Eastern Meadowlark Sturnella magna This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) only in particular Bird Conservation Regions (BCRs) in the continental USA	Breeds Apr 25 to Aug 31
Lesser Yellowlegs Tringa flavipes This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9679</u>	Breeds elsewhere

Rose-breasted Grosbeak Pheucticus Iudovicianus This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) only in particular Bird Conservation Regions (BCRs) in the continental USA

Semipalmated Sandpiper Calidris pusilla This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) only in particular Bird Conservation Regions (BCRs) in the continental USA

Short-billed Dowitcher Limnodromus griseus This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9480</u>

Wood Thrush Hylocichla mustelina This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska.

Probability of Presence Summary

The graphs below provide our best understanding of when birds of concern are most likely to be present in your project area. This information can be used to tailor and schedule your project activities to avoid or minimize impacts to birds. Please make sure you read "Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles", specifically the FAQ section titled "Proper Interpretation and Use of Your Migratory Bird Report" before using or attempting to interpret this report.

Probability of Presence (

Each green bar represents the bird's relative probability of presence in the 10km grid cell(s) your project overlaps during a particular week of the year. (A year is represented as 12 4-week months.) A taller bar indicates a higher probability of species presence. The survey effort (see below) can be used to establish a level of confidence in the presence score. One can have higher confidence in the presence score if the corresponding survey effort is also high.

How is the probability of presence score calculated? The calculation is done in three steps:

- 1. The probability of presence for each week is calculated as the number of survey events in the week where the species was detected divided by the total number of survey events for that week. For example, if in week 12 there were 20 survey events and the Spotted Towhee was found in 5 of them, the probability of presence of the Spotted Towhee in week 12 is 0.25.
- 2. To properly present the pattern of presence across the year, the relative probability of presence is calculated. This is the probability of presence divided by the maximum probability of presence across all weeks. For example, imagine the probability of presence

Breeds May 15 to Jul 31

Breeds elsewhere

Breeds elsewhere

Breeds May 10 to Aug 31

in week 20 for the Spotted Towhee is 0.05, and that the probability of presence at week 12 (0.25) is the maximum of any week of the year. The relative probability of presence on week 12 is 0.25/0.25 = 1; at week 20 it is 0.05/0.25 = 0.2.

3. The relative probability of presence calculated in the previous step undergoes a statistical conversion so that all possible values fall between 0 and 10, inclusive. This is the probability of presence score.

To see a bar's probability of presence score, simply hover your mouse cursor over the bar.

Breeding Season (=)

Yellow bars denote a very liberal estimate of the time-frame inside which the bird breeds across its entire range. If there are no yellow bars shown for a bird, it does not breed in your project area.

Survey Effort (I)

Vertical black lines superimposed on probability of presence bars indicate the number of surveys performed for that species in the 10km grid cell(s) your project area overlaps. The number of surveys is expressed as a range, for example, 33 to 64 surveys.

To see a bar's survey effort range, simply hover your mouse cursor over the bar.

No Data (–)

A week is marked as having no data if there were no survey events for that week.

Survey Timeframe

Surveys from only the last 10 years are used in order to ensure delivery of currently relevant information. The exception to this is areas off the Atlantic coast, where bird returns are based on all years of available data, since data in these areas is currently much more sparse.

	<	7	🔳 pr	obabilit	y of pre	sence	breed	ling seas	son Is	urvey et	ffort –	no data
SPECIES	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
Bald Eagle Non-BCC Vulnerable	-0-0	111-	Hite	-JI - I	18 A -	88	1				+++4	1-11
Belted Kingfisher BCC - BCR	++++	++++	T+++				t	.	f		++++	++++
Blue-winged Warbler BCC - BCR	++++	++++	++++	+++1	++1-	••••	++	++	+		++++	++++
Bobolink BCC Rangewide (CON)	++++	++++	++++	++++	++++	••••	+	++	+	+	++++	++++
Chimney Swift BCC Rangewide (CON)	++++	++++	++++	++++	++1-	••••	[<mark>.</mark>	1.1.4.4	•+		++++	++++

Eastern Meadowlark BCC - BCR	++++	++++	+∎++	++++	+++•	• • • •	+	• • • •	+ -		++++ +	+++
Lesser Yellowlegs BCC Rangewide (CON)	++++	++++	++++	++++	+++		++	+ 1	+ -		++++ +	+++
Rose-breasted Grosbeak BCC - BCR	++++	++++	++++	++++	1++-	•••	 	++	+ -		++++ +	+++
Semipalmated Sandpiper BCC - BCR	++++	++++	++++	++++	++1+	+-+	++	++	+ -	-+	++++ +	+++
Short-billed Dowitcher BCC Rangewide (CON)	++++	++++	+++++	++++	-()	+	t+	+- -	+ -	~	0	they
Wood Thrush BCC Rangewide (CON)	++++	+++++	++++	***	+++++		\$ -	*** ***	TP	×-)		•++

Tell me more about conservation measures I can implement to avoid or minimize impacts to migratory birds.

<u>Nationwide Conservation Measures</u> describes measures that can help avoid and minimize impacts to all birds at any location year round. Implementation of these measures is particularly important when birds are most likely to occur in the project area. When birds may be breeding in the area, identifying the locations of any active nests and avoiding their destruction is a very helpful impact minimization measure. To see when birds are most likely to occur and be breeding in your project area, view the Probability of Presence Summary. <u>Additional measures</u> or <u>permits</u> may be advisable depending on the type of activity you are conducting and the type of infrastructure or bird species present on your project site.

What does IPaC use to generate the list of migratory birds that potentially occur in my specified location?

The Migratory Bird Resource List is comprised of USFWS <u>Birds of Conservation Concern (BCC)</u> and other species that may warrant special attention in your project location.

The migratory bird list generated for your project is derived from data provided by the <u>Avian Knowledge</u> <u>Network (AKN)</u>. The AKN data is based on a growing collection of <u>survey</u>, <u>banding</u>, <u>and citizen science</u> <u>datasets</u> and is queried and filtered to return a list of those birds reported as occurring in the 10km grid cell(s) which your project intersects, and that have been identified as warranting special attention because they are a BCC species in that area, an eagle (<u>Eagle Act</u> requirements may apply), or a species that has a particular vulnerability to offshore activities or development.

Again, the Migratory Bird Resource list includes only a subset of birds that may occur in your project area. It is not representative of all birds that may occur in your project area. To get a list of all birds potentially present in your project area, please visit the <u>Rapid Avian Information Locator (RAIL) Tool</u>.

What does IPaC use to generate the probability of presence graphs for the migratory birds potentially occurring in my specified location?

The probability of presence graphs associated with your migratory bird list are based on data provided by the <u>Avian Knowledge Network (AKN)</u>. This data is derived from a growing collection of <u>survey</u>, <u>banding</u>, <u>and</u> <u>citizen science datasets</u>.

Probability of presence data is continuously being updated as new and better information becomes available. To learn more about how the probability of presence graphs are produced and how to interpret them, go the Probability of Presence Summary and then click on the "Tell me about these graphs" link.

How do I know if a bird is breeding, wintering or migrating in my area?

To see what part of a particular bird's range your project area falls within (i.e. breeding, wintering, migrating or year-round), you may query your location using the <u>RAIL Tool</u> and look at the range maps provided for birds in your area at the bottom of the profiles provided for each bird in your results. If a bird on your migratory bird species list has a breeding season associated with it, if that bird does occur in your project area, there may be nests present at some point within the timeframe specified. If "Breeds elsewhere" is indicated, then the bird likely does not breed in your project area.

What are the levels of concern for migratory birds?

Migratory birds delivered through IPaC fall into the following distinct categories of concern:

- 1. "BCC Rangewide" birds are <u>Birds of Conservation Concern</u> (BCC) that are of concern throughout their range anywhere within the USA (including Hawaii, the Pacific Islands, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands);
- 2. "BCC BCR" birds are BCCs that are of concern only in particular Bird Conservation Regions (BCRs) in the continental USA; and
- 3. "Non-BCC Vulnerable" birds are not BCC species in your project area, but appear on your list either because of the <u>Eagle Act</u> requirements (for eagles) or (for non-eagles) potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain types of development or activities (e.g. offshore energy development or longline fishing).

Although it is important to try to avoid and minimize impacts to all birds, efforts should be made, in particular, to avoid and minimize impacts to the birds on this list, especially eagles and BCC species of rangewide concern. For more information on conservation measures you can implement to help avoid and minimize migratory bird impacts and requirements for eagles, please see the FAQs for these topics.

Details about birds that are potentially affected by offshore projects

For additional details about the relative occurrence and abundance of both individual bird species and groups of bird species within your project area off the Atlantic Coast, please visit the <u>Northeast Ocean Data</u> <u>Portal</u>. The Portal also offers data and information about other taxa besides birds that may be helpful to you in your project review. Alternately, you may download the bird model results files underlying the portal maps through the <u>NOAA NCCOS Integrative Statistical Modeling and Predictive Mapping of Marine Bird</u> <u>Distributions and Abundance on the Atlantic Outer Continental Shelf</u> project webpage.

Bird tracking data can also provide additional details about occurrence and habitat use throughout the year, including migration. Models relying on survey data may not include this information. For additional information on marine bird tracking data, see the <u>Diving Bird Study</u> and the <u>nanotag studies</u> or contact

Caleb Spiegel or Pam Loring.

What if I have eagles on my list?

If your project has the potential to disturb or kill eagles, you may need to <u>obtain a permit</u> to avoid violating the Eagle Act should such impacts occur.

Proper Interpretation and Use of Your Migratory Bird Report

The migratory bird list generated is not a list of all birds in your project area, only a subset of birds of priority concern. To learn more about how your list is generated, and see options for identifying what other birds may be in your project area, please see the FAQ "What does IPaC use to generate the migratory birds potentially occurring in my specified location". Please be aware this report provides the "probability of presence" of birds within the 10 km grid cell(s) that overlap your project; not your exact project footprint. On the graphs provided, please also look carefully at the survey effort (indicated by the black vertical bar) and for the existence of the "no data" indicator (a red horizontal bar). A high survey effort is the key component. If the survey effort is high, then the probability of presence score can be viewed as more dependable. In contrast, a low survey effort bar or no data bar means a lack of data and, therefore, a lack of certainty about presence of the species. This list is not perfect; it is simply a starting point for identifying what birds of concern have the potential to be in your project area, when they might be there, and if they might be breeding (which means nests might be present). The list helps you know what to look for to confirm presence, and helps guide you in knowing when to implement conservation measures to avoid or minimize potential impacts from your project activities, should presence be confirmed. To learn more about conservation measures, visit the FAQ "Tell me about conservation measures I can implement to avoid or minimize impacts to migratory birds" at the bottom of your migratory bird trust resources page.

Facilities

National Wildlife Refuge lands

Any activity proposed on lands managed by the <u>National Wildlife Refuge</u> system must undergo a 'Compatibility Determination' conducted by the Refuge. Please contact the individual Refuges to discuss any questions or concerns.

There are no refuge lands at this location.

Fish hatcheries

There are no fish hatcheries at this location.

Wetlands in the National Wetlands Inventory (NWI)

Impacts to <u>NWI wetlands</u> and other aquatic habitats may be subject to regulation under Section 404 of the Clean Water Act, or other State/Federal statutes.

For more information please contact the Regulatory Program of the local <u>U.S. Army Corps of</u> <u>Engineers District</u>.

Please note that the NWI data being shown may be out of date. We are currently working to update our NWI data set. We recommend you verify these results with a site visit to determine the actual extent of wetlands on site.

This location overlaps the following wetlands:

RIVERINE

R4SBCx

A full description for each wetland code can be found at the <u>National Wetlands Inventory</u> website

NOTE: This initial screening does **not** replace an on-site delineation to determine whether wetlands occur. Additional information on the NWI data is provided below.

Data limitations

The Service's objective of mapping wetlands and deepwater habitats is to produce reconnaissance level information on the location, type and size of these resources. The maps are prepared from the analysis of high altitude imagery. Wetlands are identified based on vegetation, visible hydrology and geography. A margin of error is inherent in the use of imagery; thus, detailed on-the-ground inspection of any particular site may result in revision of the wetland boundaries or classification established through image analysis.

The accuracy of image interpretation depends on the quality of the imagery, the experience of the image analysts, the amount and quality of the collateral data and the amount of ground truth verification work conducted. Metadata should be consulted to determine the date of the source imagery used and any mapping problems.

Wetlands or other mapped features may have changed since the date of the imagery or field work. There may be occasional differences in polygon boundaries or classifications between the information depicted on the map and the actual conditions on site.

Data exclusions

Certain wetland habitats are excluded from the National mapping program because of the limitations of aerial imagery as the primary data source used to detect wetlands. These habitats include seagrasses or submerged aquatic vegetation that are found in the intertidal and subtidal zones of estuaries and

nearshore coastal waters. Some deepwater reef communities (coral or tuberficid worm reefs) have also been excluded from the inventory. These habitats, because of their depth, go undetected by aerial imagery.

Data precautions

Federal, state, and local regulatory agencies with jurisdiction over wetlands may define and describe wetlands in a different manner than that used in this inventory. There is no attempt, in either the design or products of this inventory, to define the limits of proprietary jurisdiction of any Federal, state, or local government or to establish the geographical scope of the regulatory programs of government agencies. Persons intending to engage in activities involving modifications within or adjacent to wetland areas should seek the advice of appropriate Federal, state, or local agencies concerning specified agency regulatory programs and proprietary jurisdictions that may affect such activities.

TEORCONSULT

Species Conclusions Table – This table is intended to help you provide the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service with information regarding federally listed species identified on our Information, Planning, and Consultation (IPaC) Program's official species list¹.

Project Name: Environmental Assessment for Implementation of the Facilities Operations Capability and Utilization Survey (FOCUS) Study and Herbicide Application, Niagara Falls Air Reserve Station (NFARS)

Project Proponent/Agency: U.S. Air Force Reserve Command (AFRC)

IPaC Project Code: 2024-0093860

Date: May 22, 2024

Species Name	Potential Habitat Present? ²	Species Present? ²	Piping Plover Critical Habitat Present? ³	Endangered Species Act Effect Determination(s) (REQUIRED) (e.g., <u>Section</u> <u>7</u> : no effect, may affect but not likely to adversely affect, may affect, likely to adversely affect, may affect <u>Section 10</u> : no take, take	Bald Eagle presence and effect determination [If applicable] ⁴ (e.g., no take, take)	Notes / Documentation Summary (include full rationale for your determination(s) for each species and provide supporting conservation measures, if applicable (including numbers/acres of tree clearing if bats are identified, time of year dates for cutting trees, etc.)
Northern long- eared bat (<i>Myotis</i> septentrionalis)	No	No	N/A	No effect	N/A	No forested areas are present within the action area at NFARS that would provide suitable habitat for the northern long-eared bat. No tree removal would occur under the Proposed Action.
Tricolored bat (Perimyotis subflavus)	No	No	N/A	No effect	N/A	No forested areas or caves and mines are present within the action area at NFARS that would provide suitable habitat for the tricolored bat. No tree removal would occur under the Proposed Action.
Salamander mussel (<i>Simpsonaias</i> <i>ambigua</i>)	No	No	N/A	No effect	N/A	An intermittent, unnamed tributary of Cayuga Creek flows through NFARS. There are no perennially flowing river habitats located within the action area that could provide suitable habitat for the salamander mussel.

¹ More information about IPaC can be found here: <u>https://ipac.ecosphere.fws.gov/</u>

Revised 05/08/2023

² Please see this page: <u>https://www.fws.gov/office/new-york-ecological-services-field/new-york-project-reviews</u>, and go to step 4 to obtain protocols on how to assess for federally listed species habitat and/or conduct species presence/probable absence surveys.

³ Currently, the only federally designated critical habitat in New York State is for the Great Lakes breeding population of the piping plover, which occurs along 17 miles of Lake Ontario shoreline in Oswego and Jefferson Counties.

⁴ National Bald Eagle Management Guidelines- link: <u>https://www.fws.gov/sites/default/files/documents/national-bald-eagle-management-guidelines_0.pdf</u>

Species Name	Potential Habitat Present? ²	Species Present? ²	Piping Plover Critical Habitat Present? ³	Endangered Species Act Effect Determination(s) (REQUIRED) (e.g., <u>Section</u> <u>7</u> : no effect, may affect but not likely to adversely affect, may affect, likely to adversely affect, may affect <u>Section 10</u> : no take, take	Bald Eagle presence and effect determination [lf applicable] ⁴ (e.g., no take, take)	Notes / Documentation Summary (include full rationale for your determination(s) for each species and provide supporting conservation measures, if applicable (including numbers/acres of tree clearing if bats are identified, time of year dates for cutting trees, etc.)
Monarch butterfly (<i>Danaus</i> <i>plexippus</i>)	No	No	N/A	No effect	N/A	Extensively mowed and paved areas present at NFARS do not provide suitable habitat for the monarch butterfly.
Bald eagle (Haliaeetus leucocephalus)	No		N/A	N/A	Unlikely to disturb nesting bald eagles	New York Natural Heritage Program (NYNHP) did not identify the presence of any bald eagles in the vicinity of the action area. No suitable habitat is present at NFARS.

APPENDIX B: NATIVE AMERICAN CONSULTATION

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.



DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE 914TH AIR REFUELING WING NIAGARA FALLS AIR RESERVE STATION

July 3, 2024

Col Joseph P. Contino 914ARW/CC Niagara Falls Air Reserve Station 2720 Kirkbridge Drive Niagara Falls NY 14304

President Rickey Armstrong, Sr. Seneca Nation of Indians 90 Ohi:Yo' Way Salamanca NY 14779

Dear President Armstrong

The Air Force Reserve Command (AFRC) and Niagara Falls Air Reserve Station (NFARS) are preparing an Environmental Assessment (EA) for the proposed Facilities Operations Capability and Utilization Survey (FOCUS) Study Implementation (Four Construction Projects) and Expanded Herbicide Application, in accordance with the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) of 1969. The EA will analyze the potential environmental consequences associated with implementing four proposed construction projects outlined in the FOCUS Study and performing the proposed expanded herbicide application on base to meet training requirements and conduct operations required to support the NFARS. The need for the Proposed Action is described in the attached Description of Proposed Action and Alternatives (DOPAA; see Attachment 1).

This letter and the attached DOPAA are being sent as part of the scoping process for the FOCUS Study Implementation (Four Construction Projects) and Extended Herbicide Application EA. We are sending this DOPAA for your input, so we can address and analyze any issues of concern in the EA. We respectfully request your review and comments in accordance with Executive Order 13175, Consultation and Coordination with Indian Tribal Governments. Please provide written comments or information regarding the action at your earliest convenience but no later than 30 days from the receipt of this letter.

We will inform you when the Draft EA is available for review, which is anticipated to be in September 2024.

Please submit your comments electronically to: Ms. Kim Powell, Chief, Environmental Flight, at <u>kimberly.powell@us.af.mil</u>.

Sincerely JOSEPH P. CONTINO, Colonel, USAF ¢qmmahder

Attachment: 1. DOPAA, June 2024



DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE 914TH AIR REFUELING WING NIAGARA FALLS AIR RESERVE STATION

July 3,2024

Col Joseph P. Contino 914 ARW/CC Niagara Falls Air Reserve Station 2720 Kirkbridge Drive Niagara Falls NY 14304

Chief Charles Diebold Seneca-Cayuga Nation 23701 South 655 Road Grove OK 74344

Dear Chief Diebold

The Air Force Reserve Command (AFRC) and Niagara Falls Air Reserve Station (NFARS) are preparing an Environmental Assessment (EA) for the proposed Facilities Operations Capability and Utilization Survey (FOCUS) Study Implementation (Four Construction Projects) and Expanded Herbicide Application, in accordance with the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) of 1969. The EA will analyze the potential environmental consequences associated with implementing four proposed construction projects outlined in the FOCUS Study and performing the proposed expanded herbicide application on base to meet training requirements and conduct operations required to support the NFARS. The need for the Proposed Action is described in the attached Description of Proposed Action and Alternatives (DOPAA; see Attachment 1).

This letter and the attached DOPAA are being sent as part of the scoping process for the FOCUS Study Implementation (Four Construction Projects) and Extended Herbicide Application EA. We are sending this DOPAA for your input, so we can address and analyze any issues of concern in the EA. We respectfully request your review and comments in accordance with Executive Order 13175, Consultation and Coordination with Indian Tribal Governments. Please provide written comments or information regarding the action at your earliest convenience but no later than 30 days from the receipt of this letter.

We will inform you when the Draft EA is available for review, which is anticipated to be in September 2024.

Please submit your comments electronically to: Ms. Kim Powell, Chief, Environmental Flight, at <u>kimberly.powell@us.af.mil</u>.

Sincerely 1 JOSEPH P. CONTINO Colonel, USAF Commander

Attachment: 1. DOPAA, June 2024



DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE 914TH AIR REFUELING WING NIAGARA FALLS AIR RESERVE STATION

July 3, 2024

Col Joseph P. Contino 914 ARW/CC Niagara Falls Air Reserve Station 2720 Kirkbridge Drive Niagara Falls NY 14304

Chief Tom Jonathan Tuscarora Nation 5226 Wahnore Road Lewistown NY 14092

Dear Chief Jonathan

The Air Force Reserve Command (AFRC) and Niagara Falls Air Reserve Station (NFARS) are preparing an Environmental Assessment (EA) for the proposed Facilities Operations Capability and Utilization Survey (FOCUS) Study Implementation (Four Construction Projects) and Expanded Herbicide Application, in accordance with the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) of 1969. The EA will analyze the potential environmental consequences associated with implementing four proposed construction projects outlined in the FOCUS Study and performing the proposed expanded herbicide application on base to meet training requirements and conduct operations required to support the NFARS. The need for the Proposed Action is described in the attached Description of Proposed Action and Alternatives (DOPAA; see Attachment 1).

This letter and the attached DOPAA are being sent as part of the scoping process for the FOCUS Study Implementation (Four Construction Projects) and Extended Herbicide Application EA. We are sending this DOPAA for your input, so we can address and analyze any issues of concern in the EA. We respectfully request your review and comments in accordance with Executive Order 13175, Consultation and Coordination with Indian Tribal Governments. Please provide written comments or information regarding the action at your earliest convenience but no later than 30 days from the receipt of this letter.

We will inform you when the Draft EA is available for review, which is anticipated to be in September 2024.

Please submit your comments electronically to: Ms. Kim Powell, Chief, Environmental Flight, at <u>kimberly.powell@us.af.mil</u>.

Sincerely 1 MP. CONTINO, Colonel, USAF SEP Ømmander

Attachment: 1. DOPAA, June 2024


DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE 914TH AIR REFUELING WING NIAGARA FALLS AIR RESERVE STATION

July 3, 2024

Col Joseph P. Contino 914 ARW/CC Niagara Falls Air Reserve Station 2720 Kirkbridge Drive Niagara Falls NY 14304

Chief Roger Hill Tonawanda Band of Seneca Meadville Road BasomNY 14013

Dear Chief Hill

The Air Force Reserve Command (AFRC) and Niagara Falls Air Reserve Station (NFARS) are preparing an Environmental Assessment (EA) for the proposed Facilities Operations Capability and Utilization Survey (FOCUS) Study Implementation (Four Construction Projects) and Expanded Herbicide Application, in accordance with the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) of 1969. The EA will analyze the potential environmental consequences associated with implementing four proposed construction projects outlined in the FOCUS Study and performing the proposed expanded herbicide application on base to meet training requirements and conduct operations required to support the NFARS. The need for the Proposed Action is described in the attached Description of Proposed Action and Alternatives (DOPAA; see Attachment 1).

This letter and the attached DOPAA are being sent as part of the scoping process for the FOCUS Study Implementation (Four Construction Projects) and Extended Herbicide Application EA. We are sending this DOPAA for your input, so we can address and analyze any issues of concern in the EA. We respectfully request your review and comments in accordance with Executive Order 13175, Consultation and Coordination with Indian Tribal Governments. Please provide written comments or information regarding the action at your earliest convenience but no later than 30 days from the receipt of this letter.

We will inform you when the Draft EA is available for review, which is anticipated to be in September 2024.

Please submit your comments electronically to: Ms. Kim Powell, Chief, Environmental Flight, at <u>kimberly.powell@us.af.mil</u>.

Sincerely JOSEPH P. CONTINO, Colonel, USAF Commander

Attachment: 1. DOPAA, June 2024



DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE 914TH AIR REFUELING WING NIAGARA FALLS AIR RESERVE STATION

July 3, 2024

Col Joseph P. Contino 914 ARW/CC Niagara Falls Air Reserve Station 2720 Kirkbridge Drive Niagara Falls NY 14304

Clint Halftown Federal Representative Cayuga Nation of New York P.O. Box 803 Seneca Falls NY 13148

Dear Mr. Halftown

The Air Force Reserve Command (AFRC) and Niagara Falls Air Reserve Station (NFARS) are preparing an Environmental Assessment (EA) for the proposed Facilities Operations Capability and Utilization Survey (FOCUS) Study Implementation (Four Construction Projects) and Expanded Herbicide Application, in accordance with the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) of 1969. The EA will analyze the potential environmental consequences associated with implementing four proposed construction projects outlined in the FOCUS Study and performing the proposed expanded herbicide application on base to meet training requirements and conduct operations required to support the NFARS. The need for the Proposed Action is described in the attached Description of Proposed Action and Alternatives (DOPAA; see **Attachment** X).

This letter and the attached DOPAA are being sent as part of the scoping process for the FOCUS Study Implementation (Four Construction Projects) and Extended Herbicide Application EA. We are sending this DOPAA for your input, so we can address and analyze any issues of concern in the EA. We respectfully request your review and comments in accordance with Executive Order 13175, Consultation and Coordination with Indian Tribal Governments. Please provide written comments or information regarding the action at your earliest convenience but no later than 30 days from the receipt of this letter.

We will inform you when the Draft EA is available for review, which is anticipated to be in September 2024.

Please submit your comments electronically to: Ms. Kim Powell, Chief, Environmental Flight, at <u>kimberly.powell@us.af.mil</u>.

Sincerely OSEPH F. CONTINO, Colonel, USAF Commander

Attachment: 1. DOPAA, June 2024

DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPOSED ACTION AND ALTERNATIVES

FOR

FOCUS Study Implementation (Four Construction Projects) and Expanded Herbicide Application at Niagara Falls Air Reserve Station

Final



PREPARED BY: U.S. Air Force

June 2024

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

			Pa	ge
1.0	Purp	ose and Ne	eed	.1
1	1.	Introduction		1
. 1	.2	Background	J	.1
1	.3	Purpose an	d Need	.3
1	.4	Interagency	r and Intergovernmental Coordination/Consultation	.3
1	.5	Public and	Agency Review of the EA	.4
2.0	Prop	osed Actio	n and Alternatives	.5
2	.1	Proposed A	ction	.5
	2.1.	1 B-850 F	Renovation and Addition	.5
	2.1.2	2 B-317 F	Renovation and Addition	.5
	2.1.3	3 Constru	uct AGE Covered Storage	.6
	2.1.4	4 Replace	e Airfield Ramp Lights	.6
0	2.1.	5 Expand	ed Herbicide Application	.7
2	.2	Screening of)f Alternatives	. /
2	.3	Evaluated A	Alternatives	.9
	2.3.	No Acti	an Alternative	.9
2	4	Alternatives	S Fliminated from Further Consideration	. 9 Q
2		1 B-850 F	Renovation and Addition	10
		2.4.1.2	Consolidate MXG in B-850. No Hangar Upgrades	10
		2.4.1.3	Construct New Consolidated MXG Building	10
		2.4.1.4	No MXG Consolidation	10
		2.4.1.5	Renovate B-902 for Consolidated MXG	10
	2.4.2	2 B-317 F	Renovation and Addition	10
		2.4.2.2	Renovate B-317 Without Constructing an Addition	10
		2.4.2.3	Construction of New Data Center Facility	11
	2.4.3	3 Constru	Jct AGE Covered Storage	11
		2.4.3.2	Use B-850 for AGE Storage	11
	2.4.4	4 Replace	e Airfield Ramp Lights	11
		2.4.4.2	Retrofit Existing Light Fixtures	11
		2.4.4.3	Portable Light Units	11
	0.47	2.4.4.4	Substitute with Manpower	11
	2.4.	b Expand	lea Herbicide Application	12
3.0	Refe	erences		13

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1: NFARS Site Vicinity	2
Figure 2: Proposed Projects at NFARS	8

ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS

AFFF	Aqueous Film Forming	HVAC	Heating, Ventilation, and Air
	Foam		Conditioning
AMCSUP	Air Mobility Command	IICEP	Interagency and
	Supplement		Intergovernmental
AFI	Air Force Instruction		Coordination for
AFR	Air Force Reserve		Environmental Planning
AFRC	Air Force Reserve	MXG	Maintenance Group
	Command	NEPA	National Environmental
AGE	Aerospace Ground		Policy Act
	Equipment	NFARS	Niagara Falls Air Reserve
ANG	Army National Guard		Station
ARW	Air Refueling Wing	NFIA	Niagara Falls International
ATKW	Attack Wing		Airport
CEQ	Council on Environmental	NFTA	Niagara Frontier
	Quality		Transportation Authority
CFR	Code of Federal	NHPA	National Historic
	Regulations		Preservation Act
CMU	Concrete Masonry Unit	NOA	Notice of Availability
CS	Communications Squadron	NYSDEC	New York State Department
DOPAA	Description of Proposed		of Environmental
	Action and Alternatives		Conservation
DOT	Department of	SAF/IE	Secretary of the Air Force –
	Transportation		Energy, Installations, and
EA	Environmental Assessment		Environment
EO	Executive Order	U.S.	United States
FAA	Federal Aviation	USACE	U.S. Army Corps of
	Administration		Engineers
FEMA	Federal Emergency	USAF	
	Management Agency	USC	U.S. Code
FOCUS	Facilities Operations		U.S. Department of
10000	Capability and Utilization	000/1	Agriculture
	Survey		IIS Environmental
	Finding of No Practicable	UULI A	Brotection Agency
	Alternative		IIS Fish and Wildlife
FONSI	Finding of No Significant		
	Impost		Service
	impaci	1	

1

1.0 PURPOSE AND NEED

1.1 INTRODUCTION

An Environmental Assessment (EA) is being prepared to assess the United States (U.S.) Air Force (USAF) Reserve Command's (AFRC; lead agency) proposal to evaluate the potential environmental impacts associated with implementing four projects outlined in the Facilities Operations Capability and Utilization Survey (FOCUS) study and expanding herbicide application activity at Niagara Falls Air Reserve Station (NFARS) in order to meet training requirements and conduct airfield operations to support the 914th Air Refueling Wing (914 ARW) (Proposed Action). This Description of Proposed Action and Alternatives (DOPAA) presents the first two chapters of the EA. The DOPAA describes the action being proposed by AFRC that will be analyzed in full in the EA, with sufficient detail as to understand the potential environmental impacts of implementing the Proposed Action. The DOPAA also identifies AFRC's purpose and need for completing the Proposed Action, and describes the alternatives development and screening process, including those alternatives that have been dismissed from consideration.

NFARS is collocated with the Niagara Falls International Airport (NFIA or the Airport) in the towns of Niagara and Wheatfield, Niagara County, New York, approximately four miles east of the City of Niagara Falls and five miles from the Canadian border (see **Figure 1**). NFIA is operated by the Niagara Frontier Transportation Authority (NFTA). Part of one of the four projects proposed for implementation from the FOCUS study, replacing airfield ramp lights (see **Section 2.1.3**), may occur on NFTA property. Therefore, the NFTA is a cooperating agency for the EA.

The EA will be prepared in compliance with the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) of 1969, as amended (42 U.S. Code [USC] 4321, et seq.); the Council on Environmental Quality (CEQ) regulations for implementing the procedural provisions of NEPA (40 Code of Federal Regulations [CFR] Parts 1500-1508);¹ and the Air Force Environmental Impact Analysis Process (32 CFR Part 989).

1.2 BACKGROUND

The 914 ARW is the host wing at NFARS which operates eight KC-135 Stratotankers, provides support to tenant units, and maintains partnerships with the NFTA, which operates the collocated commercial airport, NFIA. The 914 ARW's mission is to organize, recruit, and train Air Force Reserve (AFR) personnel to provide aerial refueling, cargo and passenger airlift, aeromedical evacuations, and support and maintenance functions on a global scale. The New York Air National Guard (ANG), Army, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE), Air Force Exchange Service, Air Force Office of Special Investigations, and Military Entrance Processing Station are additional tenant units. There are more than 3,000 total military personnel stationed at NFARS.

The FOCUS study was completed for the 914 ARW in 2022 to document space utilization and evaluate the condition of AFRC facilities (AFRC, 2022). This effort consisted of a Facility Utilization Survey and a Facility Condition Assessment, which were used to develop a recommended project list to ensure that NFARS facilities are properly configured and available to personnel to perform the mission efficiently and effectively. The plan outlines suggestions for organizational changes, new facility construction, additions, renovations, maintenance and repairs, and facility divestiture necessary to achieve the installation's goals.

¹ On May 1, 2024, the CEQ published in the Federal Register (89 FR 35442) a Final Rule to revise its NEPA implementing regulations (Phase 2). This rule becomes effective on July 1, 2024. Given that preparation of this EA began prior to issuance of the Final Rule, the analysis contained in this document complies with the CEQ regulations issued in April 2022.

Figure 1: NFARS Site Vicinity



The recommended project list was developed to address workspace deficiencies and degraded facility systems and components, and included over 100 projects recommended for implementation over the next several years depending on need, planning requirements, and funding. The EA will include implementation of four of the facility projects described in the FOCUS study.

Herbicide application at NFARS was previously assessed in the 2011 Final EA, Addressing Expanded Herbicide Applications and the Relocation of Dry Chemical Testing at Niagara Falls Air Reserve Station, New York (NFARS, 2011). That EA allowed for the application of chemical herbicides on a total of 118.6 acres for the purpose of controlling weeds to address safety, security, maintenance, and aesthetic concerns. Since publication of the 2011 EA, herbicide application has continued in the previously evaluated areas and the area of application has not increased.

1.3 PURPOSE AND NEED

NFARS currently lacks the infrastructure necessary to fully meet training requirements and conduct airfield operations. The Proposed Action would support the operational plans for the AFRC and the 914 ARW. The *purpose* of the Proposed Action is to provide the 914 ARW with the facilities and infrastructure needed at NFARS to meet current and future mission requirements, and fulfill the strategic vision of the installation as presented in the FOCUS study. Facilities at NFARS should be optimally configured to ensure they are suitable for the respective missions of the various units located at NFARS, and that activities are not constrained by outdated, deficient, or small facilities. The Proposed Action is *needed* because aging facilities and infrastructure are no longer able to support their originally planned uses, and existing buildings do not support sizes and layouts needed for mission operations, training activities, and aircraft maintenance.

1.4 INTERAGENCY AND INTERGOVERNMENTAL COORDINATION/CONSULTATION

Interagency and intergovernmental cooperation is a federally mandated process for informing and coordinating with other governmental agencies regarding federal proposed actions. The Intergovernmental Cooperation Act of 1968 and Executive Order (EO) 12372, *Intergovernmental Review of Federal Programs*, require federal agencies to cooperate with and consider state and local views in implementing a federal proposal. Air Force Instruction (AFI) 32-7060, *Interagency and Intergovernmental Coordination for Environmental Planning* (IICEP), requires the USAF to facilitate agency coordination and implement scoping requirements under NEPA.

During the public scoping process, the AFRC is coordinating with the following federal, state, and local agencies with jurisdiction by law or special expertise over the Proposed Action to inform the range of issues to be addressed in the EA. The AFRC sent the DOPAA to the following agencies to give them an opportunity to provide comments or other information on the Proposed Action.

- Federal Aviation Administration (FAA)
- Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA)
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Buffalo
 District
- U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA), Natural Resources Conservation Service
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA)

- U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service (USFWS)
- New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC)
- New York State Department of Transportation (DOT)
- New York State Historic Preservation Office
- Niagara County Department of Public Works
- City of Niagara Falls

- City of Niagara Falls Department of Planning and Environmental
- Town of Niagara
- Town of Wheatfield

- HQ AFRC/JA
- AFRC/A4CA
- 107 CES/CEV
- 99th Division, U.S. Army Reserves

NFTA

Responses received from agencies on this DOPAA will be included in the EA and discussed as appropriate. At this time, AFRC anticipates analyzing the following resource areas in the EA: visual resources; airspace; air quality and climate; noise; earth resources (i.e., geology, topography, and soil); water resources (i.e., surface water, stormwater, wastewater, wetlands, floodplains, water quality, and groundwater); coastal zone resources; biological resources (i.e., vegetation, wildlife, and special status species); cultural resources; utilities; energy independence; land use; socioeconomics; environmental justice, including protection of children; transportation; and hazardous and toxic materials and waste.

Consistent with the National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA) implementing regulations (36 CFR Part 800), EO 13175, *Consultation and Coordination with Indian Tribal Governments*, Department of Defense Instruction 4710.02, *Interactions with Federally-Recognized Tribes*, AFI 90-2002, *Air Force Interactions with Federally-Recognized Tribes*, and Air Force Manual, AFMAN 32-7003, *Environmental Conservation*, the AFRC is also consulting with five federally recognized tribes that are historically affiliated with the geographic region of NFARS regarding the potential for the Proposed Action to affect properties of cultural, historical, or religious significance to the tribes. The AFRC sent the DOPAA to the following federally recognized tribes to invite comments: Cayuga Nation of New York, Seneca-Cayuga Nation, Seneca Nation of Indians, Tonawanda Band of Seneca, and Tuscarora Nation.

1.5 PUBLIC AND AGENCY REVIEW OF THE EA

In accordance with CEQ and Air Force NEPA regulations, the Draft EA will be available for a 30-day public review and comment period. A Notice of Availability (NOA), that includes an early notice that the Proposed Action would take place within a floodplain, for the Draft EA is anticipated to be published in the *Niagara Gazette* once the documents are ready for review. The Draft EA will also be published digitally on the NFARS 914 ARW website, and a printed copy of the Draft EA is anticipated to be available for public review at the Niagara Falls Public Library, Earl W. Brydges Building, 1425 Main Street, Niagara Falls, New York, 14305. If the Draft EA preliminarily determines that the Proposed Action would not result in significant impacts to the human environment, then AFRC would prepare a Draft Finding of No Significant Impact (FONSI) and Finding of No Practicable Alternative (FONPA) in accordance with 40 CFR 1508.1(I) for concurrent public review.

2.1 PROPOSED ACTION

The Proposed Action involves five total projects. Four of these projects are from the FOCUS study: B-850 renovation and addition, B-317 renovation and addition, construction of aerospace ground equipment (AGE) covered storage, and replacement of airfield ramp lights. The fifth project is expanding herbicide application. Each project is described in detail below and identified on **Figure 2**.

2.1.1 B-850 Renovation and Addition

The Proposed Action would renovate and construct additions for the two-story B-850 in order to update building features and consolidate 914 Maintenance Group (MXG) functions. B-850 currently houses 914 MXG shops and offices, many of which have not had significant renovations for years. Aircraft maintenance functions are spread between several buildings (B-902 and B-907), making transporting parts and equipment difficult and performing repairs inefficient, particularly during severe weather. Further, B-850 is not adequately sized for KC-135 tail clearances, preventing aircraft from pulling into the hangar bay completely during maintenance operations. Finally, fire suppression in B-850 is currently provided by an aqueous film forming foam (AFFF) system, which must be upgraded in accordance with the Secretary of *the Air Force – Energy, Installations, and Environment (SAF/IE) Sundown Policy for Foam Fire Suppression Systems* guidance.

Under the Proposed Action, NFARS would renovate existing offices, maintenance shops, and support and administrative spaces along the perimeter of B-850 to improve functionality, ensure all systems comply with current codes, and abate hazardous materials. NFARS would also construct an approximately 2,000 square foot addition for shops; a 660 square foot, two-story addition with an elevator; an approximately 20,000 square foot interior renovation that would include a new second-story mezzanine; and two paved parking lots with about 130 parking spaces that would total about 40,500 square feet of new parking area. Renovation and construction of the additions would consolidate various maintenance shops and functions such as avionics, engine shops, metals tech, corrosion control, and others, as well as various MXG offices.

In addition, the hangar door would be replaced to provide adequate vertical and horizontal tail clearance to fully pull KC-135 aircraft into the hangar for maintenance, and the hangar bay would require minor structural modifications, such as adding a small cupola to the roof, to provide tail clearance within B-850. The existing AFFF fire suppression system would be replaced with a water-based system.

2.1.2 B-317 Renovation and Addition

The Proposed Action would renovate B-317, which includes repairing the heating, ventilation, and air conditioning (HVAC) and electrical infrastructure and repaving the parking lot. Communications and data center functions for the 914 ARW are currently located in multiple facilities (B-317, B-206, and B-806). These buildings are spread throughout the installation, which has resulted in mission downtime when travel between the facilities is needed. B-206 and B-806 have reached the end of their useful life. B-317 was constructed in the 1990s, but some existing utilities required to service the facility are deficient and in need of replacement. Utilities are critical for proper operation, and not performing upgrades would pose a risk to the mission. Reconfiguration of the facility layout is also needed to support the utility upgrades and consolidation of the mission. This project would also enable consolidation of the 914 Communications Squadron (CS) personnel, storage, and servers.

Under the Proposed Action, NFARS would upgrade the existing electric distribution system, replace the interior light fixtures, upgrade the existing mechanical and HVAC systems, upgrade the existing telecommunications systems, and upgrade the existing fire protection/life safety systems. An approximately 2,100 square foot addition to B-317 would be constructed on the north side of the building. Following renovation and construction, the 914 CS would be relocated to B-317, and B-206 would be demolished.

2.1.3 Construct AGE Covered Storage

The Proposed Action involves the construction of an approximately 4,700 square foot covered metal storage shed adjacent to B-848. A covered storage facility is needed to house AGE to protect it from snow and daily weather, thereby reducing necessary maintenance and repairs. AGE is currently stored outside at NFARS. The outdoor, uncovered storage of AGE requires the equipment to be cleared of snow and ice prior to maintenance activities during the winter months, while daily, year-round weather exposure oxidizes and corrodes equipment. This exposure to the elements results in increased maintenance needs for the AGE itself, longer maintenance timeframes, and less time in operation. As an alternative to outdoor storage, under existing conditions, the west bay of B-850 is used for AGE storage; however, this negatively impacts aircraft maintenance by occupying hangar space and increases energy usage due to frequent opening of hangar doors, and thus is not a viable long-term solution.

The proposed covered storage shed would have a concrete slab, metal structure and roofing, wind/snow control sidewalls, lighting, and convenience outlets. Utilities would be installed, and adjacent pavement would be repaired to facilitate a smooth transition into the covered shed. Following construction, the west bay of B-850 would no longer be used for AGE storage, leaving the area fully available for aircraft maintenance activities.

2.1.4 Replace Airfield Ramp Lights

The Proposed Action includes construction of a new energy-efficient airfield ramp lighting system of poles with winching systems. NFARS currently maintains eight existing aircraft ramp lights, which do not comply with USAF security requirements for ground light coverage. Maintenance of these lights requires NFARS to rent lift assist equipment to change the light bulbs. The surrounding unimproved surfaces do not provide stable support for the equipment, and high winds create unsafe working conditions on the equipment. The existing light fixtures are not energy efficient and do not prevent light spillage. The airfield ramp lights need to be replaced to improve safe aircraft movement during low-light or nighttime conditions by ensuring that the area is well lit for aircraft visibility and navigation. Additionally, replacement would improve human safety by eliminating the need for equipment during maintenance operations, and ensure compliance with USAF security requirements.

Under the Proposed Action, eight existing ramp lights would be replaced with ground maintainable hoist system lights; the new lights may not be in the same locations as the existing lights, and one of the lights may be installed on NFTA property (to be determined during final design). Conduit excavations (either horizontal directional drilling or utility trenching) would occur to connect controls to B-310 and B-821, both located north of the airfield ramp. Most of the approximately 1,230-foot conduit would occur in existing roadway right-of-way, although approximately 285 feet of the conduit may occur through existing grassy open space. New access roads would also be constructed from the airfield ramp to each new light that is not already adjacent to a paved surface. Once operational, the new lights would require routine maintenance, which would be more operationally efficient than the current lighting system.

2.1.5 Expanded Herbicide Application

The Proposed Action includes the new application of herbicide around fence lines and buildings in the western portion of the installation. The 2011 Final EA analyzed the application of herbicides around the main NFARS airfield ramp and around various buildings in the eastern portion of the installation. However, areas around fences, around B-2502 and B-2503, and on the airfield ramp that were not previously analyzed now require weed control. Therefore, NFARS proposes to expand the allowable area for herbicide applications beyond what is currently approved to address safety, security, maintenance, and aesthetic concerns. Although the total area of herbicide application would expand, the criteria for application, type of herbicides used, and application rates would remain the same as those described in the 2011 Final EA. The herbicide expansion project would include herbicide application along a cumulative 14,188 liner feet of fence and within 42.2 acres of field and airfield ramp (see **Figure 2**).

2.2 SCREENING OF ALTERNATIVES

The AFRC developed selection standards to evaluate specific reasonable alternatives by which to implement the Proposed Action. "Reasonable alternatives" are those that could be utilized to meet the purpose of and need for the Proposed Action. The AFRC's selection standards used to evaluate reasonable alternatives include the following:

- 1. **Standard 1 Achieves Mission Requirements:** This standard measures how well each alternative would meet current and future mission requirements or the strategic vision of the installation. The AFRC evaluated each alternative based on whether it would provide the necessary infrastructure to support the current and future mission requirements of the 914 ARW and tenant units.
- 2. **Standard 2 Operational Efficiency:** This standard measures how well each alternative improves operational efficiency, including factors such as proximity to mission-critical facilities, ease of access for personnel and equipment, and optimization of workflow processes.
- 3. **Standard 3 Land Use Compatibility:** This standard measures AFRCs preference in conducting installation operations on AFRC property or property where AFRC maintains land use control. The AFRC evaluated each alternative based on whether AFRC would have the ability to conduct long-term operational activities without interfering with conflicting land uses.



2

2.3 EVALUATED ALTERNATIVES

2.3.1 Preferred Alternative

Under the Preferred Alternative, the five projects would be implemented as described in **Section 2.1** and shown in **Figure 2**. These projects are not dependent on each other and AFRC may choose to implement one without the others. These projects are AFRC directive actions that are analyzed together in this EA for efficiency and due to the similarities in their potential environmental impacts. Therefore, all five projects will be fully analyzed as part of the Preferred Alternative in the EA.

The renovation and construction of an addition to B-850 would consolidate maintenance shops and functions and provide fully covered KC-135 aircraft maintenance capabilities. The renovation of and construction of an addition to B-317 would provide critical upgrades to electrical and HVAC systems and enhance mission efficiency. The construction of covered storage for AGE would prevent weathering of equipment, subsequently reducing additional maintenance to address weathering and operational inefficiencies from storing AGE in the B-850 hangar. Replacing the airfield ramp lights and expanding herbicide application on the installation will also support the mission requirements of the 914 ARW. Therefore, all proposed projects meet Selection Standards #1 and #2.

NFTA is a cooperating agency since one of the new airfield ramp lights may be located on NFTA property. Although this light would not be located on AFRC property, NFARS is coordinating with the NFTA during preparation of the EA to ensure that land uses would not conflict and that NFARS would retain the ability to conduct long-term operational activities associated with that light. All other projects included as part of the Preferred Alternative are located on NFARS property and are compatible with existing land uses. Therefore, the Preferred Alternative also meets Selection Standard #3 and would achieve the purpose and need for the Proposed Action.

2.3.2 No Action Alternative

Under the No Action Alternative, no new construction or renovations would occur on the installation, the airfield ramp lights would not be replaced, and herbicide application would continue to be limited to those areas previously analyzed in the 2011 EA. The 914 MXG functions would not be consolidated, B-850 infrastructure would continue to age, the B-850 hangar door would remain inadequately sized for KC-135 aircraft, and the B-850 fire suppression system would remain deficient. Communications functions would continue to be located in multiple facilities spread throughout the installation, and the electrical and HVAC services in B-317 would remain deficient. AGE would continue to be stored outside at NFARS, exposing it to weathering, or would be moved inside B-850 where it would occupy limited space also needed for aircraft maintenance. The airfield ramp lighting would remain inadequate and inefficient, and continue to be non-compliant with mission lighting requirements. While the No Action Alternative would not meet Selection Standards #1 or #2 or the Proposed Action's purpose and need, it will be analyzed in the EA in accordance with CEQ regulations to provide a comparative baseline for the Preferred Alternative.

2.4 ALTERNATIVES ELIMINATED FROM FURTHER CONSIDERATION

The AFRC initially considered additional alternatives to achieve the purpose of and need for the Proposed Action. The AFRC eliminated these alternatives from further consideration because they did not meet one or more of the selection standards (see **Section** Error! Reference source not found.), as described below.

2.4.1 B-850 Renovation and Addition

2.4.1.2 Consolidate MXG in B-850, No Hangar Upgrades

Under this alternative, NFARS would consolidate 914 MXG maintenance functions in B-850 and divest of other buildings that house MXG functions (e.g., B-902, B-907, B-847, B-854) but would not renovate the hangar door to allow for a fully covered maintenance area for the KC-135 aircraft. One bay would be left open for potential hangar door renovation in the future. Other buildings would be used as aircraft bays, including B-907, B-917 and B-707. However, a covered area for KC-135 maintenance is critical to the mission of the 914 ARW and the lack of a dedicated and adequately sized area leaves the installation open to weather-related vulnerabilities and operational inefficiencies. Therefore, this alternative did not meet Selection Standards #1 or #2 and was eliminated from further consideration.

2.4.1.3 Construct New Consolidated MXG Building

Under this alternative, NFARS would consolidate MXG functions in a newly constructed building next to B-907, which is currently used as a hangar for unscheduled maintenance. B-902, an old hangar currently used for administrative and storage space, would be demolished, except for the mechanical room. NFARS would divest of B-902 and B-850, and B-907, B-917, and B-707 would be used as aircraft bays. However, the new building under this alternative would be constructed on state and ANG land; therefore, this alternative did not meet Selection Standard #3 and was eliminated from further consideration.

2.4.1.4 No MXG Consolidation

Under this alternative, NFARS would repair B-854 and B-847 to fix the safety issues in these facilities, and no consolidation of the MXG functions or personnel would occur. Aircraft maintenance functions dispersed throughout the installation promotes inefficiencies, makes transporting equipment problematic during severe weather, and delays work. Therefore, this alternative did not meet Selection Standard #2 and was eliminated from further consideration.

2.4.1.5 Renovate B-902 for Consolidated MXG

Under this alternative, NFARS would renovate B-902 for consolidated MXG functions, and divest of B-850, B-854, B-847, and other facilities currently containing MXG functions. Aircraft bays would be located in B-907, B-917, and B-707. Part of this alternative would occur on state and ANG land, and the dispersed locations would not promote operational efficiency. Therefore, this alternative did not meet Selection Standards #2 or #3 and was eliminated from further consideration.

2.4.2 B-317 Renovation and Addition

2.4.2.2 Renovate B-317 Without Constructing an Addition

NFARS considered renovating B-317 without constructing an addition. Under this alternative, the 914 CS servers and storage would remain in their current locations. However, the physical space in B-317 is undersized, not capable of supporting infrastructure upgrades, and has insufficient and failing utilities. Additionally, the age and failing infrastructure of B-206 necessitates demolition of the facility and relocation of its personnel and equipment. A minor renovation to the offices in B-317 would not be adequate to accommodate consolidation of the 914 CS as it would not address the need for additional space. Therefore, this alternative did not meet Selection Standard #1 and thus was eliminated from further consideration.

2.4.2.3 Construction of New Data Center Facility

NFARS considered constructing a new facility for the 914 CS data center. While a new facility would be ideal, construction would take five to ten years to complete, and the B-317 data center HVAC units are already well past their useful life. If the HVAC units in the data center were to fail while construction of the new facility were ongoing, there would be a significant interruption to mission and critical services. NFARS determined that a more immediate solution was needed to prevent service interruption and promote operational efficiencies. Therefore, this alternative did not meet Selection Standards #1 or #2 and was eliminated from further consideration.

2.4.3 Construct AGE Covered Storage

2.4.3.2 Use B-850 for AGE Storage

Under this alternative, NFARS would continue to use the west bay of B-850 for AGE storage to protect equipment from weathering. However, use of B-850 for storage occupies limited hangar space and interferes with aircraft maintenance activities also occurring within B-850. Frequent opening of hangar doors in order to access and use AGE equipment also increases overall energy usage at NFARS and is generally inefficient. Therefore, this alternative did not meet Selection Standard #2 and was eliminated from further consideration.

2.4.4 Replace Airfield Ramp Lights

2.4.4.2 Retrofit Existing Light Fixtures

Under this alternative, NFARS considered retrofitting the existing light poles by replacing the existing light fixtures with new, higher powered light fixtures. However, the airfield lighting would still be considered deficient as the existing light pole locations and heights do not comply with USAF security requirements. Replacing the lighting fixtures at the poles would not meet the requirements for the entirety of the airfield ramp and the use of lift equipment that is weather-dependent would not meet the goals for operational efficiency. Therefore, this alternative did not meet Selection Standards #1 or #2 and was eliminated from further consideration.

2.4.4.3 Portable Light Units

NFARS considered the use of portable light units after sunset to illuminate the ramp area. Under this alternative, the lights would run all night and would require constant refueling and maintenance, which is operationally inefficient. Additionally, this alternative is only a temporary solution for addressing the existing airfield light deficiencies and safety concerns. Therefore, this alternative did not meet Selection Standards #1 or #2 and was eliminated from further consideration.

2.4.4.4 Substitute with Manpower

NFARS discussed the potential for increasing manned security around the airfield in lieu of updating the ramp lighting, to address safety concerns posed by the deficient system. However, no guidance or directives have been issued by USAF that would allow this type of substitution, and the existing ramp lighting would remain noncompliant with USAF security requirements. Increasing manned security patrols would also be an inefficient use of manpower. Therefore, this alternative did not meet Selection Standards #1 or #2 and was eliminated from further consideration.

2.4.5 Expanded Herbicide Application

No other alternatives were considered for the expanded herbicide application.

3.0 REFERENCES

- AFRC. (2022). Facilities Operations Capability and Utilization Survey (FOCUS): 914th Air Refueling Wing Niagara Falls Air Reserve Station, New York.
- NFARS. (2011). Final Environmental Assessment Addressing Expanded Herbicide Applications and the Relocation of Dry Chemical Testing at Niagara Falls Air Reserve Station, New York.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

APPENDIX C: AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL RESULTS

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT RECORD OF CONFORMITY ANALYSIS (ROCA)

1. General Information: The Air Force's Air Conformity Applicability Model (ACAM) was used to perform a net change in emissions analysis to assess the potential air quality impact/s associated with the action. The analysis was performed in accordance with the Air Force Manual 32-7002, *Environmental Compliance and Pollution Prevention*; the *Environmental Impact Analysis Process* (EIAP, 32 CFR 989); the *General Conformity Rule* (GCR, 40 CFR 93 Subpart B); and the USAF Air Quality Environmental Impact Analysis Process (EIAP) Guide. This report provides a summary of the ACAM analysis.

Report generated with ACAM version: 5.0.23a

a. Action Location: Base: NIAGARA FALLS JARS State: New York County(s): Niagara Regulatory Area(s): Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY

b. Action Title: FOCUS Study Implementation (Four Construction Projects) and Expanded Herbicide Application at Niagara Falls Air Reserve Station

c. Project Number/s (if applicable):

d. Projected Action Start Date: 1 / 2025

e. Action Description:

The Proposed Action involves five total projects. Four of these projects are from the FOCUS study: B-850 renovation and addition, B-317 renovation and addition, construction of aerospace ground equipment (AGE) covered storage, and replacement of airfield ramp lights. The fifth project is expanding herbicide application, which is not included in this ACAM modeling, as it would not add personnel or induce construction or operational air quality impacts. The four projects included in ACAM modeling are:

- 1. B-850 Renovation and Addition
- 2. B-317 Renovation and Addition
- 3. Construct Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Covered Storage
- 4. Replace Airfield Ramp Lights

f. Point of Contact:

Name:	Paul Sanford
Title:	Environmental Planner
Organization:	AECOM
Email:	paul.sanford@aecom.com
Phone Number:	813-286-1711

2. Analysis: Total reasonably foreseeable net change in direct and indirect emissions associated with the action were estimated through ACAM on a calendar-year basis for the "worst-case" (highest annual emissions) and "steady state" (no net gain/loss in emission stabilized and the action is fully implemented) emissions. General Conformity under the Clean Air Act, Section 1.76 has been evaluated for the action described above according to the requirements of 40 CFR 93, Subpart B.

All emissions estimates were derived from various sources using the methods, a lgorithms, and emission factors from the most current *Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Stationary Sources*, *Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources*, and/or *Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Transitory Sources*. For greater details of this analysis, refer to the Detail ACAM Report.

AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT RECORD OF CONFORMITY ANALYSIS (ROCA)

applicableXnot applicable

Conformity Analysis Summary:

2025

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	GENERAL C	ONFORMITY
		Threshold (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY			
VOC	0.265	50	No
NOx	1.205	100	No
СО	1.573		
SOx	0.003		
PM 10	0.469		
PM 2.5	0.043		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.005		

2026					
Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	GENERAL CONFORMITY			
		Threshold (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)		
Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY					
VOC	0.000	50	No		
NOx	-0.003	100	No		
СО	-0.003				
SOx	0.000				
PM 10	0.000				
PM 2.5	0.000				
Pb	0.000				
NH3	0.000				

2027 - (Steady State)

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	GENERAL CONFORMITY	
		Threshold (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY			
VOC	0.000	50	No
NOx	-0.003	100	No
СО	-0.003		
SOx	0.000		
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000		

The Criteria Pollutants (or their precursors) with a General Conformity threshold listed in the table above are pollutants within one or more designated nonattainment or maintenance area/s for the associated National Ambient Air Quality Standard (NAAQS). These pollutants are driving this GCR Applicability Analysis. Pollutants exceeding the GCR thresholds must be further evaluated potentially through a GCR Determination.

The pollutants without a General Conformity threshold are pollutants only within a reas designated attainment for the associated NAAQS. These pollutants have an insignificance indicator for VOC, NOx, CO, SOx, PM 10, PM 2.5, and NH3 of 250 ton/yr (Prevention of Significant Deterioration major source threshold) and 25 ton/yr for Pb (GCR

AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT RECORD OF CONFORMITY ANALYSIS (ROCA)

de minimis value). Pollutants below their insignificance indicators are at rates so insignificant that they will not cause or contribute to an exceedance of one or more NAAQSs. These indicators do not define a significant impact; however, they do provide a threshold to identify actions that are insignificant. Refer to the *Level II, Air Quality Quantitative Assessment Insignificance Indicators* for further details.

None of the annual net change in estimated emissions associated with this action are above the GCR threshold values established at 40 CFR 93.153 (b); therefore, the proposed Action has an insignificant impact on Air Quality and a General Conformity Determination is not applicable.

Paul Sanford, Environmental Planner	Aug 12 2024
Name, Title	Date

1. General Information: The Air Force's Air Conformity Applicability Model (ACAM) was used to perform an analysis to estimate GHG emissions and assess the theoretical Social Cost of Greenhouse Gases (SC GHG) associated with the action. The analysis was performed in accordance with the Air Force Manual 32-7002, Environmental Compliance and Pollution Prevention; the Environmental Impact Analysis Process (EIAP, 32 CFR 989); and the USAF Air Quality Environmental Impact Analysis Process (EIAP) Guide. This report provides a summary of GHG emissions and SC GHG analysis.

Report generated with ACAM version: 5.0.23a

a. Action Location: Base: NIAGARA FALLS JARS State: New York County(s): Niagara Regulatory Area(s): Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY

b. Action Title: FOCUS Study Implementation (Four Construction Projects) and Expanded Herbicide Application at Niagara Falls Air Reserve Station

c. Project Number/s (if applicable):

d. Projected Action Start Date: 1 / 2025

e. Action Description:

The Proposed Action involves five total projects. Four of these projects are from the FOCUS study: B-850 renovation and addition, B-317 renovation and addition, construction of aerospace ground equipment (AGE) covered storage, and replacement of airfield ramp lights. The fifth project is expanding herbicide application, which is not included in this ACAM modeling, as it would not add personnel or induce construction or operational air quality impacts. The four projects included in ACAM modeling are:

- 1. B-850 Renovation and Addition
- 2. B-317 Renovation and Addition
- 3. Construct Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Covered Storage
- 4. Replace Airfield Ramp Lights

f. Point of Contact:

Name:	Paul Sanford
Title:	Environmental Planner
Organization:	AECOM
Email:	paul.sanford@aecom.com
Phone Number:	813-286-1711

2. Analysis: Total combined direct and indirect GHG emissions associated with the action were estimated through ACAM on a calendar-year basis from the action start through the expected life cycle of the action. The life cycle for Air Force actions with "steady state" emissions (SS, net gain/loss in emission stabilized and the action is fully implemented) is assumed to be 10 years beyond the SS emissions year or 20 years beyond SS emissions year for aircraft operations.

GHG Emissions Analysis Summary:

GHGs produced by fossil-fuel combustion are primarily carbon dioxide (CO2), methane (CH4), and nitrous oxide (NO2). These three GHGs represent more than 97 percent of all U.S. GHG emissions. Emissions of GHGs are

typically quantified and regulated in units of CO2 equivalents (CO2e). The CO2e takes into account the global warming potential (GWP) of each GHG. The GWP is the measure of a particular GHG's ability to absorb solar radiation as well as its residence time within the atmosphere. The GWP allows comparison of global warming impacts between different gases; the higher the GWP, the more that gas contributes to climate change in comparison to CO2. All GHG emissions estimates were derived from various emission sources using the methods, algorithms, emission factors, and GWPs from the most current Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Stationary Sources.

The Air Force has adopted the Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD) threshold for GHG of 75,000 ton per year (ton/yr) of CO2e (or 68,039 metric ton per year, mton/yr) as an indicator or "threshold of insignificance" for NEPA air quality impacts in all areas. This indicator does not define a significant impact; however, it provides a threshold to identify actions that are insignificant (de minimis, too trivial or minor to merit consideration). Actions with a net change in GHG (CO2e) emissions below the insignificance indicator (threshold) are considered too insignificant on a global scale to warrant any further analysis. Note that actions with a net change in GHG (CO2e) emissions above the insignificance indicator (threshold) are only considered potentially significant and require further assessment to determine if the action poses a significant impact. For further detail on insignificance indicators see Level II, Air Quality Quantitative Assessment, Insignificance Indicators (April 2023).

The following table summarizes the action-related GHG emissions on a calendar-year basis through the projected life cycle of the action.

Action-Related Annual GHG Emissions (mton/yr)							
YEAR	CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e	Threshold	Exceedance	
2025	275	0.01072018	0.00645692	277	68,039	No	
2026	-4	-0.00007033	-0.00007033	-4	68,039	No	
2027 [SS Year]	-4	-0.00007033	-0.00007033	-4	68,039	No	
2028	-4	-0.00007033	-0.00007033	-4	68,039	No	
2029	-4	-0.00007033	-0.00007033	-4	68,039	No	
2030	-4	-0.00007033	-0.00007033	-4	68,039	No	
2031	-4	-0.00007033	-0.00007033	-4	68,039	No	
2032	-4	-0.00007033	-0.00007033	-4	68,039	No	
2033	-4	-0.00007033	-0.00007033	-4	68,039	No	
2034	-4	-0.00007033	-0.00007033	-4	68,039	No	
2035	-4	-0.00007033	-0.00007033	-4	68,039	No	
2036	-4	-0.00007033	-0.00007033	-4	68,039	No	
2037	-4	-0.00007033	-0.00007033	-4	68,039	No	

The following U.S. and State's GHG emissions estimates (next two tables) are based on a five-year average (2016 through 2020) of individual state-reported GHG emissions (Reference: State Climate Summaries 2022, NOAA National Centers for Environmental Information, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. https://statesummaries.ncics.org/downloads/).

State's Annual GHG Emissions (mton/yr)							
YEAR	CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e			
2025	162,341,710	526,869	23,871	162,892,450			
2026	162,341,710	526,869	23,871	162,892,450			
2027 [SS Year]	162,341,710	526,869	23,871	162,892,450			
2028	162,341,710	526,869	23,871	162,892,450			
2029	162,341,710	526,869	23,871	162,892,450			
2030	162,341,710	526,869	23,871	162,892,450			
2031	162,341,710	526,869	23,871	162,892,450			
2032	162,341,710	526,869	23,871	162,892,450			
2033	162,341,710	526,869	23,871	162,892,450			
2034	162,341,710	526,869	23,871	162,892,450			

2035	162,341,710	526,869	23,871	162,892,450
2036	162,341,710	526,869	23,871	162,892,450
2037	162,341,710	526,869	23,871	162,892,450

U.S. Annual GHG Emissions (mton/yr)						
YEAR	CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e		
2025	5,136,454,179	25,626,912	1,500,708	5,163,581,798		
2026	5,136,454,179	25,626,912	1,500,708	5,163,581,798		
2027 [SS Year]	5,136,454,179	25,626,912	1,500,708	5,163,581,798		
2028	5,136,454,179	25,626,912	1,500,708	5,163,581,798		
2029	5,136,454,179	25,626,912	1,500,708	5,163,581,798		
2030	5,136,454,179	25,626,912	1,500,708	5,163,581,798		
2031	5,136,454,179	25,626,912	1,500,708	5,163,581,798		
2032	5,136,454,179	25,626,912	1,500,708	5,163,581,798		
2033	5,136,454,179	25,626,912	1,500,708	5,163,581,798		
2034	5,136,454,179	25,626,912	1,500,708	5,163,581,798		
2035	5,136,454,179	25,626,912	1,500,708	5,163,581,798		
2036	5,136,454,179	25,626,912	1,500,708	5,163,581,798		
2037	5,136,454,179	25,626,912	1,500,708	5,163,581,798		

GHG Relative Significance Assessment:

A Relative Significance Assessment uses the rule of reason and the concept of proportionality along with the consideration of the affected area (yGba.e., global, national, and regional) and the degree (intensity) of the proposed action's effects. The Relative Significance Assessment provides real-world context and allows for a reasoned choice against alternatives through a relative comparison analysis. The analysis weighs each alternative's annual net change in GHG emissions proportionally against (or relative to) global, national, and regional emissions.

The action's surroundings, circumstances, environment, and background (context associated with an action) provide the setting for evaluating the GHG intensity (impact significance). From an air quality perspective, context of an action is the local area's ambient air quality relative to meeting the NAAQSs, expressed as attainment, nonattainment, or maintenance areas (this designation is considered the attainment status). GHGs are non-hazardous to health at normal ambient concentrations and, at a cumulative global scale, action-related GHG emissions can only potentially cause warming of the climatic system. Therefore, the action-related GHGs generally have an insignificant impact to local air quality.

However, the affected area (context) of GHG/climate change is global. Therefore, the intensity or degree of the proposed action's GHG/climate change effects are gauged through the quantity of GHG associated with the action as compared to a baseline of the state, U.S., and global GHG inventories. Each action (or alternative) has significance, based on their annual net change in GHG emissions, in relation to or proportionally to the global, national, and regional annual GHG emissions.

To provide real-world context to the GHG and climate change effects on a global scale, an action's net change in GHG emissions is compared relative to the state (where action will occur) and U.S. annual emissions. The following table provides a relative comparison of an action's net change in GHG emissions vs. state and U.S. projected GHG emissions for the same time period.

Total GHG Relative Significance (mton)						
CO2 CH4 N2O CO2e						
2025-2037	State Total	2,110,442,230	6,849,300	310,320	2,117,601,849	
2025-2037	U.S. Total	66,773,904,327	333,149,852	19,509,199	67,126,563,378	
2025-2037	Action	230	0.009876	0.005613	232	

Percent of State Totals	0.00001090%	0.0000014%	0.00000181%	0.00001096%
Percent of U.S. Totals	0.00000034%	0.0000000%	0.0000003%	0.0000035%

From a global context, the action's total GHG percentage of total global GHG for the same time period is: 0.00000005%.*

* Global value based on the U.S. emits 13.4% of all global GHG annual emissions (2018 Emissions Data, Center for Climate and Energy Solutions, accessed 7-6-2023, https://www.c2es.org/content/international-emissions).

Climate Change Assessment (as SC GHG):

On a global scale, the potential climate change effects of an action are indirectly addressed and put into context through providing the theoretical SC GHG associated with an action. The SC GHG is an administrative and theoretical tool intended to provide additional context to a GHG's potential impacts through approximating the long-term monetary damage that may result from GHG emissions affect on climate change. It is important to note that the SC GHG is a monetary quantification, in 2020 U.S. dollars, of the theoretical economic damages that could result from emitting GHGs into the atmosphere.

The SC GHG estimates are derived using the methodology and discount factors in the "Technical Support Document: Social Cost of Carbon, Methane, and Nitrous Oxide Interim Estimates under Executive Order 13990," released by the Interagency Working Group on Social Cost of Greenhouse Gases (IWG SC GHGs) in February 2021.

The speciated IWG Annual SC GHG Emission associated with an action (or alternative) are first estimated as annual unit cost (cost per metric ton, \$/mton). Results of the annual IWG Annual SC GHG Emission Assessments are tabulated in the IWG Annual SC GHG Cost per Metric Ton Table below:

IWG Annual SC GHG Cost per Metric Ton (\$/mton [In 2020 \$])					
YEAR	CO2	CH4	N2O		
2025	\$83.00	\$2,200.00	\$30,000.00		
2026	\$84.00	\$2,300.00	\$30,000.00		
2027 [SS Year]	\$86.00	\$2,300.00	\$31,000.00		
2028	\$87.00	\$2,400.00	\$32,000.00		
2029	\$88.00	\$2,500.00	\$32,000.00		
2030	\$89.00	\$2,500.00	\$33,000.00		
2031	\$91.00	\$2,600.00	\$33,000.00		
2032	\$92.00	\$2,600.00	\$34,000.00		
2033	\$94.00	\$2,700.00	\$35,000.00		
2034	\$95.00	\$2,800.00	\$35,000.00		
2035	\$96.00	\$2,800.00	\$36,000.00		
2036	\$98.00	\$2,900.00	\$36,000.00		
2037	\$99.00	\$3,000.00	\$37,000.00		

IWG SC GHG Discount Factor: 2.5%

Action-related SC GHG were estimated by calendar-year for the projected action's lifecycle. Annual estimates were found by multiplying the annual emission for a given year by the corresponding IWG Annual SC GHG Emission value (see table above).

Action-Related Annual SC GHG (\$K/yr [In 2020 \$])						
YEAR	YEAR CO2 CH4 N2O GHG					
2025	\$22.81	\$0.02	\$0.19	\$23.03		
2026	(\$0.31)	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$0.32)		

2027 [SS Year]	(\$0.32)	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$0.32)
2028	(\$0.32)	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$0.33)
2029	(\$0.33)	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$0.33)
2030	(\$0.33)	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$0.33)
2031	(\$0.34)	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$0.34)
2032	(\$0.34)	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$0.35)
2033	(\$0.35)	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$0.35)
2034	(\$0.35)	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$0.36)
2035	(\$0.36)	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$0.36)
2036	(\$0.37)	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$0.37)
2037	(\$0.37)	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$0.37)

The following two tables summarize the U.S. and State's Annual SC GHG by calendar-year. The U.S. and State's Annual SC GHG are in 2020 dollars and were estimated by each year for the projected action lifecycle. Annual SC GHG estimates were found by multiplying the U.S. and State's annual five-year average GHG emissions for a given year by the corresponding IWG Annual SC GHG Cost per Metric Ton value.

State's Annual SC GHG (\$K/yr [In 2020 \$])						
YEAR	CO2	CH4	N2O	GHG		
2025	\$13,474,361.93	\$1,159,112.26	\$716,122.77	\$15,349,596.96		
2026	\$13,636,703.64	\$1,211,799.18	\$716,122.77	\$15,564,625.59		
2027 [SS Year]	\$13,961,387.06	\$1,211,799.18	\$739,993.53	\$15,913,179.77		
2028	\$14,123,728.77	\$1,264,486.10	\$763,864.29	\$16,152,079.16		
2029	\$14,286,070.48	\$1,317,173.02	\$763,864.29	\$16,367,107.79		
2030	\$14,448,412.19	\$1,317,173.02	\$787,735.05	\$16,553,320.26		
2031	\$14,773,095.61	\$1,369,859.94	\$787,735.05	\$16,930,690.60		
2032	\$14,935,437.32	\$1,369,859.94	\$811,605.81	\$17,116,903.07		
2033	\$15,260,120.74	\$1,422,546.86	\$835,476.57	\$17,518,144.17		
2034	\$15,422,462.45	\$1,475,233.78	\$835,476.57	\$17,733,172.80		
2035	\$15,584,804.16	\$1,475,233.78	\$859,347.33	\$17,919,385.27		
2036	\$15,909,487.58	\$1,527,920.70	\$859,347.33	\$18,296,755.61		
2037	\$16,071,829.29	\$1,580,607.62	\$883,218.08	\$18,535,655.00		

	U.S. Annual SC GHG (\$K/yr [In 2020 \$])						
YEAR	CO2	CH4	N2O	GHG			
2025	\$426,325,696.86	\$56,379,205.70	\$45,021,229.08	\$527,726,131.63			
2026	\$431,462,151.04	\$58,941,896.86	\$45,021,229.08	\$535,425,276.98			
2027 [SS Year]	\$441,735,059.39	\$58,941,896.86	\$46,521,936.72	\$547,198,892.97			
2028	\$446,871,513.57	\$61,504,588.03	\$48,022,644.35	\$556,398,745.96			
2029	\$452,007,967.75	\$64,067,279.20	\$48,022,644.35	\$564,097,891.30			
2030	\$457,144,421.93	\$64,067,279.20	\$49,523,351.99	\$570,735,053.12			
2031	\$467,417,330.29	\$66,629,970.37	\$49,523,351.99	\$583,570,652.65			
2032	\$472,553,784.47	\$66,629,970.37	\$51,024,059.62	\$590,207,814.46			
2033	\$482,826,692.83	\$69,192,661.54	\$52,524,767.26	\$604,544,121.62			
2034	\$487,963,147.01	\$71,755,352.70	\$52,524,767.26	\$612,243,266.97			
2035	\$493,099,601.18	\$71,755,352.70	\$54,025,474.90	\$618,880,428.78			
2036	\$503,372,509.54	\$74,318,043.87	\$54,025,474.90	\$631,716,028.31			
2037	\$508,508,963.72	\$76,880,735.04	\$55,526,182.53	\$640,915,881.29			

Relative Comparison of SC GHG:

To provide additional real-world context to the potential climate change impact associate with an action, a Relative Comparison of SC GHG Assessment is also performed. While the SC GHG estimates capture an indirect

approximation of global climate damages, the Relative Comparison of SC GHG Assessment provides a better perspective from a regional and global scale.

The Relative Comparison of SC GHG Assessment uses the rule of reason and the concept of proportionality along with the consideration of the affected area (yGba.e., global, national, and regional) and the SC GHG as the degree (intensity) of the proposed action's effects. The Relative Comparison Assessment provides real-world context and allows for a reasoned choice a mong alternatives through a relative contrast analysis which weighs each alternative's SC GHG proportionally against (or relative to) existing global, national, and regional SC GHG. The below table provides a relative comparison between an action's SC GHG vs. state and U.S. projected SC GHG for the same time period:

Total SC-GHG (\$K [In 2020 \$])						
		CO2	CH4	N2O	GHG	
2025-2037	State Total	\$191,887,901.20	\$17,702,805.38	\$10,359,909.43	\$219,950,616.00	
2025-2037	U.S. Total	\$6,071,288,839.58	\$861,064,232.45	\$651,307,114.02	\$7,583,660,186.05	
2025-2037	Action	\$18.71	\$0.02	\$0.17	\$18.89	
Percent of State Totals		0.00000975%	0.00000012%	0.00000160%	0.00000859%	
Percent of U.	S. Totals	0.00000031%	0.0000000%	0.0000003%	0.0000025%	

From a global context, the action's total SC GHG percentage of total global SC GHG for the same time period is: 0.00000003%.*

* Global value based on the U.S. emits 13.4% of all global GHG annual emissions (2018 Emissions Data, Center for Climate and Energy Solutions, accessed 7-6-2023, https://www.c2es.org/content/international-emissions).

Paul Sanford, Environmental Planner Name, Title

Aug 12 2024 Date THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

APPENDIX D: EARLY NOTICE AND FINDING OF NO PRACTICABLE ALTERNATIVE

D-1

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.
NOTICE OF AVAILABILITY AND EARLY NOTICE FOR IMPACTS TO THE FLOODPLAIN DRAFT ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT FOR FOCUS STUDY IMPLEMENTATION (FOUR CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS) AND EXPANDED HERBICIDE APPLICATION NIAGARA FALLS AIR RESERVE STATION NIAGARA COUNTY, NY

8 Description: Interested parties are hereby notified that a Draft Environmental Assessment (EA), Draft Finding
9 of No Significant Impact (FONSI), and Draft Finding of No Practicable Alternative (FONPA) have been prepared
10 for the Proposed Action described below.

Authority: This notice is being issued to all interested parties in accordance with the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) of 1969, as amended (42 United States Code 4321, et seq.), the Council on Environmental Quality (CEQ) NEPA implementing regulations (40 Code of Federal Regulations [CFR] Parts 1500-1508), and the United States (U.S.) Air Force (USAF) Environmental Impact Analysis Process (32 CFR Part 989), and Executive Order (EO) 11988, *Floodplain Management*.

16 Proposed Action: The USAF Reserve Command (AFRC) proposes to implement four construction projects 17 outlined in the Facilities Operations Capability and Utilization Survey (FOCUS) study and expand herbicide 18 application at the Niagara Falls Air Reserve Station (NFARS). The Niagara Frontier Transportation Authority 19 (NFTA) is a cooperating agency for this EA. NFARS currently lacks the infrastructure necessary to fully meet 20 training requirements and conduct airfield operations. The Proposed Action would support the operational plans 21 for the AFRC and the 914 Air Reserve Wing (ARW). The Proposed Action involves five total projects. Four of 22 these projects are from the FOCUS study: B-850 renovation and addition, B-317 renovation and addition, 23 construction of aerospace ground equipment (AGE) covered storage, and replacement of airfield ramp lights. 24 The fifth project is expanding herbicide application. The AFRC is considering two alternatives: the Preferred 25 Alternative, which would implement the Proposed Action; and the No Action Alternative, would not implement the 26 Proposed Action but provides a comparative baseline for potential impacts as required under CEQ regulations.

The Draft EA evaluates the potential impacts on the environment from implementing the Proposed Action. The evaluation concludes there would be no significant impact, either individually or cumulatively, as a result of implementing the Proposed Action, which includes compliance with all federal and state laws and regulations, including consultation and permitting, and routine best management practices.

31 The Preferred Alternative may impact a small floodplain area during construction. One airfield ramp light pole 32 that would be replaced may be placed within the floodplain. NFARS intends to avoid impacting the floodplain 33 when determining light pole locations; however, locations are constrained by USAF security and engineering 34 requirements. Consequently, locating this one light pole in the floodplain may be unavoidable. Additionally, two 35 existing light poles proposed for removal are located within the floodplain. While NFARS would design the 36 Preferred Alternative to avoid floodplain impacts to the extent feasible, because the Proposed Action involves 37 the removal of structures (existing light poles) and the potential placement of a structure (new light pole) in a 38 floodplain, there is no practicable alternative to working in a floodplain.

39 Public Review: The Draft EA, Draft FONSI, and Draft FONPA will be available between September 27, 2024,

40 and October 27, 2024, for a 30-day public comment period. The Draft EA, Draft FONSI, and Draft FONPA were

41 published digitally on the NFARS website at <u>https://www.niagara.afrc.af.mil/About/Environmental/</u>. Printed copies

42 of the Draft EA, Draft FONSI, and Draft FONPA are also available at Niagara Falls Public Library, Earl W. Brydges

43 Building, 1425 Main Street, Niagara Falls, New York, 14305 for public review.

44 **Comments:** The public may obtain information and submit comments on the Draft EA, Draft FONSI, and Draft

45 FONPA during the review period via email to Kimberly Powell at <u>kimberly.powell@us.af.mil</u>. Comments must be

46 received by October 27, 2024.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7